CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48103UIVYMUIVYM FCWE FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper
Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices
© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc.

5/year
January 12, 1976
Vol. X, No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF

Delays Frustrate Head Of EFTS Commission

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The National Commission on Electronic Funds Transfers has a new set of reporting dates and an office of its own, but Chairman William B. Widnall is frustrated by delays in naming a staff director and getting the commission down to work, he said.

Under a bill signed by President Gerald R. Ford Dec. 31, the reporting dates are now based on October 29, 1975, the date of Widnall's confirmation as chairman [CW, Nov. 19], rather than on the date almost a year earlier when the initial enabling legislation was signed.

The commission, which will study electronic funds transfer systems (EFTS), now has till November to file its interim report, and until a year after that to prepare its final documentation.

In an interview last week, Widnall said he thinks the commission can live with the new schedule.

Selection of a staff director is "just about complete," but there are some "final details to be worked out" before

(Continued on Page 3)

Welfare Caseworkers Protest Data Demand

OLYMPIA, Wash. – About 200 of this state's Department of Social and Health Services caseworkers have filed grievances protesting the state's new requirement for extensive personal information on welfare clients.

One caseworker – employed by the state for 15 years – has been fired over the dispute.

The state has told the caseworkers the information is required for clients receiving funds under the Department of Health, Education and Welfare's Title 20 program. State workers say the information required by the forms far exceeds that requested by federal officials.

Ruth Palmer, a caseworker for 15 years, refused to fill out the forms, contending the data would be fed into a computer and she would have no control over what use would be made of the information or who would have access to it after the forms left her hands.

Further, Palmer said, providing the information would violate the confidentiality of the caseworker-client relationship.

In addition, she said, the data coding required on the forms results in a dehumanizing categorization of the facts of

(Continued on Page 2)

For Novice Users

VSPC Makes 370 'More Approachable'

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – Strong support for interactive use of large IBM 370s by people who previously considered the machines unapproachable is one of the major design goals of IBM's Virtual Storage Personal Computing (VSPC) program product introduced last week, according to the firm.

VSPC allows multiple concurrent users without heavy DP backgrounds to "borrow" a portion of their company's computer for problem-solving tasks while most of tbe computer is being used for production work by operations or application development work by the professional programming staff, IBM said.

But this new approachability is attained at the cost of an additional layer of control software. VSPC resides in the 370 along with the operating system, access method software and the user's choice of special, separately priced language processors also introduced last week.

Indicative of the overhead impact of VSPC is the fact tbat VS APL, VS Basic and VSPC Fortran can each be used independently with various operating system environments and without VSPC itself.

'Manages the Session'

Primarily, VSPC provides a command language utilizing simple English phrases, which gives the user some processing capabilities, but no real application-level logical facilities. More important, the company said, VSPC "manages the session at the terminal."

This management includes support for accessing, modifying if necessary and then compiling or executing previously stored command strings or programs written in APL, Basic or Fortran.

While these programs may have been written by the users or by their company's DP staff, they might also be selected from a range of programs and functional routines IBM has available for VSPC users.

No matter what the source of the programs, the neophyte user need not understand their internal technical aspects as long as he knows what they require as input and produce as output.

But VSPC also provides an input editor function in support of creation and maintenance of programs from the terminal.

Although it appears to be somewhat akin to IBM's Time-Sharing Option (TSO), VSPC differs from it substantially by not being part of the operating system and by "protecting" the user

The user interface under VSPC is much simpler than under TSO, and in fact changes in the operating system environment should be completely transparent to the VSPC user.

Library Facility

In addition to the command language and the input editor, VSPC is said to include a library facility which enables users to limit access, in varying degrees, to data and programs they have stored.

VSPC also has a conversational remote job entry facility for handling long-running jobs where no user interaction is required.

(Continued on Page 2)

Singer Exits From DP Market, Indicates '75 Losses Too Heavy

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – Singer Co. has joined the alumni club of ex-computer manufacturers whose roster has already been swelled by Xerox (1975), RCA (1971) and General Electric (1970).

"The company has decided to withdraw over the next 12 months from the manufacture and sale of its Business Machines Division product line, including retail terminals and data systems," Joseph B. Flavin, chairman of the Singer Co., announced late last month.

"Although the potential of the division is still significant, its continued operations are no longer consistent with Singer's overall aims and financial resources," he said.

Singer, in its financial statement for the year ending Dec. 31, will make provisions of approximately $400 million in expenses and write-downs, including approximately $325 million specifically related to the Singer Business Machines (SBM) division.

By comparison, Xerox's exit from the business was reflected in an $84.4 million charge against second-quarter earnings to cover the loss from discontinuing operations. That firm expects computer operations to show a loss of about $44 million for all of 1975.

In terms of sales, SBM accounted for only 11% of Singer Co.'s total 1974 sales of over $2 billion. In terms of losses, however, the division was a major contributor, according to a company spokesman.

About 400 employees out of a total workforce of 8,900 in the division will be terminated immediately. "These people are being taken care of," according to Robert Lynch, vice-president of corporate information.

Last August a major revamping of the SBM marketing organization resulted in an additional 300 lay-offs.

Singer flew its entire force of sales managers to Dallas last Wednesday and, following a meeting which lasted less than half an hour, terminated all but 14 as of last Friday, according to an industry source.

The software and hardware service forces will, however, remain intact, the source said.

'Practical Economic Decision'

Commenting on Singer's withdrawal from the marketplace, Flavin said "this difficult decision was reached after an extensive review of all of our businesses with the primary objectives of improving our financial base and redefining the future direction of the company.

"Essentially this is a practical economic decision, in view of the substantial losses suffered by the division and the limited availability and high cost of capital," he stated.

(Continued on Page 5)

IBM Victorious in Antitrust Case Filed by Calif. Software House

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO – IBM is now involved in one less antitrust suit following the dismissal of a case filed against it by Symbolic Control, Inc.

The complaint charged IBM with unfair competition in the numerical control software area and asked for $1.2 million in reimbursement of expenses and an undisclosed amount for profit not realized because of IBM's actions.

District Court Judge Alfonso J. Zirpoli ruled Symbolic Control was not injured in its business or property by any "challenged overt act of IBM" and that its impact claim was not supported by evidence.

Zirpoli awarded IBM costs incurred in the suit.

Symbolic Control, manufacturer of the Automatically Programmed Tools (APT)/70 processor for use with IBM 360/40s and up, filed the action in November 1971, before it had sold or leased a system, according to the court.

The plaintiff first released a production version of APT/70 in January 1971.

Zirpoli ruled Symbolic Control was not harmed by IBM because "without a product for a commercial sale, or at least available for field testing, plaintiff was not 'in the competitive field.' "

IBM had its own production control software system, called NC 360, installed and in use prior to the March 3, 1969 date of Symbolic Control's incorporation.

Zirpoli observed Symbolic Control knew when it was formed that IBM's NC 360 was available free of charge with no restrictions on use or copying and that all versions and modification levels were furnished by IBM free of charge.

When IBM announced unbundling on June 23, 1969, the plaintiff knew "IBM neither could nor would impose a charge on programs already distributed without restriction and in the public domain," the judge said.

He found "the availability of NC 360" and other vendors' APT programs "had

(Continued on Page 3)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/ Technical News	Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Software	Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor/ Systems	Patrick G. Ward
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Nancy French John P. Hebert Edith Holmes Esther H. Surden Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Kathleen Quinn Bobbi C. Sternheim
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Michael R. Young
Munich	Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride
SALES	
National Sales Manager	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Judy Milford
Display Advertising	Sara Steets
Classified Advertising	Debra Franchi
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Layout/Design	Cynthia L. Kintzer

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. © 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy; $15 a year in the U.S.; $23 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.	
Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.
ac

Prompted by Slaying

Fla. Crime Net Users to Discuss Purging

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. – Prompted by the recent killing of a man believed to be driving a stolen car, users of this state's criminal justice information system will meet soon to discuss whether stolen vehicles should be purged from the system once their license tags have expired.

Frank Booth, parked by the side of the road, was killed by Trooper Robert Rennie Jr. after Rennie received a radio transmission indicating the auto Booth was driving was stolen [CW, Dec. 10].

The license number on Booth's car matched that of an automobile stolen in 1971, although the color, indicating the year, was different. Since that car had never been recovered, the record was still in the stolen property file.

The trooper, who became suspicious after hearing the report, shot Booth when "he appeared to be reaching for a gun," he explained afterward.

The autopsy report showed the driver was intoxicated, which probably explained why he failed to place his hands on his head when Rennie approached his car and instructed him to do so.

The radio transmission indicating the car was stolen was corrected 27 seconds after the original broadcast, but the correction came too late. Booth was already dead.

Rennie was cleared of all blame by a coroner's jury [CW, Dec. 17], and no action was brought against the dispatcher.

Avoiding Future Mistakes

The users of the criminal justice information system want to assure the system was not to blame and to discuss changes which might help avoid such an occurrence in the future, according to Bob Edwards, director of Florida's Law Enforcement Data Center.

"I want to emphasize that we don't just stick our heads in the sand when something like this happens," Edwards said. "On the other hand, we don't want to act too hastily or deprive police officers of information they need to make decisions on the job."

Edwards, who refused to point the finger of blame at the system or any individual involved in the Booth slaying, explained "the system provides the information and it's up to the law enforcement officer to read and evaluate the messages that come out.

When asked whether the incident could have been prevented if the trooper had waited for the registration check to be completed, Edwards refused to comment.

The Florida Crime Information Center's (FCIC) computer system, like those of nearly every other state, contains many old records, law enforcement officials said, and National Crime Information Center (NCIC) guidelines encourage this.

NCIC record validation procedures specify that files be dumped every four months, and at that time each law enforcement agency is sent a copy of the files it input.

If the records contain errors or omissions, the agency which input the data gets an opportunity to correct the record. Only the agency that entered the original record may update or change that record under the present system.

However, NCIC guidelines permit wanted persons and stolen articles to remain on file as long as five years. If a record is deleted at the end of the five years, the originating agency may input it again, and it becomes valid for another five years, Edwards said, noting it is this policy that will be discussed.

VSPC Aimed at Untrained Users

(Continued from Page 1)

This facility can help increase programmers' productivity, since they can use it "to develop and maintain programs written in any language supported by the virtual system control program," a spokesman added.

This aspect of VSPC's capabilities is apparently not limited to the interactive languages, but can be applied as well to batch-oriented ones such as Cobol.

Professional programmers, then, are able to retrieve virtually any program they have stored on a source statement library.

VSPC permits the manager of a computer facility to control the use of the system's resources and to maintain security. The manager can, for example, allocate the amount of central processor time and the amount of library data storage space available to VSPC users.

ID codes and password assignments are available for security, IBM noted.

The support facility can be used with 370 models 135 through 168, IBM said. Though no storage minimum was cited with those CPUs, the company noted that models 115 and 125 with a main memory of 256K characters "can support a limited number of terminals for trial purposes."

Shipment of VSPC is scheduled to begin in the second quarter for use with OS/VS1, in the third quarter for OS/VS2 (MVS) and in the fourth quarter for DOS/VS. VSPC will be available under license for monthly fees ranging from $900 to $1,200.

Shipments of the language processors are also scheduled to start in the second quarter. These program products will also be under license for monthly fees of $400 each for either VS APL or VSPC Fortran and $385 for VS Basic.

Application software for use with VSPC includes Business Analysis/Basic, Math/Basic and Stat/Basic, which are all program products supported by IBM.

Under APL, Minipert – also a program product – and Graphs and Histograms, Graphpak, APL coordinate geometry and zero and integer support under APL – all Field-Developed Programs – can be supplemented with a number of Installed User Programs, IBM said. Prices were not immediately available on these packages.

Any standard Fortran programs can be used with VSPC Fortran.

Caseworkers Protest Data Requirements

(Continued from Page 1)

an individual case.

Finally, filling out the forms imposes a heavy paperwork load on caseworker and takes time away from their work with welfare clients, she said.

"In one case, 94 pieces of paper had to be filled out to provide services for a woman and her four children," Palmer recalled.

The protesting caseworkers are members of the state subunit of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, which is also affiliated with the American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organization.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Pa. Elections Bureau to Automate Candidate Processing . . .6
'Tracs' Keeps Track of Canadian Rail Freight Cars 7
Census Bureau Opposes 75-Year Confidentiality Limit 8
Vendor, School Join to Keep Ghetto Youths 'Running' . . .9
System Handling Massachusetts Lottery Covers All Bets . .11
High Costs of CAI Hindering Progress 12
Artificial Intellect Seen as Problem Solver of Future 13

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Defining the Fine Line .14
White Hat, Black Hat: The Problem of Identity 15
Taylor Report: CPAs Focus on Two-Level Competence . .15
'Sour Grapes' Taint Report Criticizing Distributed DP 16

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

'Performance' Packages Back CPU Vendors' Software 17
Move to Outside Service Brings Little Loss of Control 19
Without Right Tools, TSO Study 'Doomed to Failure' . . .22

COMMUNICATIONS

IBM, Cbema Tell FCC Not to Tariff Bell Dataspeed 40 . . .23
NCR Electronic Cash Register Designed for Innkeepers . . .24
NCR On-Line Users Get Self-Service Benking Terminals . .26
Front-End Processor Improves Bank's Customer Service . .27

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

OCR, 3740s Make for Cardless 370/125 29
Key-to-Disk Saves Service Bureau $70,000/Year 32
DP to Boost Swedish Telecommunications Efficiency 33
Accounting System Increases Cash Flow by $500,000 34

MINIWORLD

System Monitors University's Energy Consumption 37
Mini Helps Grain Firm Manage Accounting, Inventory . . .38
Varian System Processes Nuclear Medicine Data 39
Basic/Four Printers Bow 42

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Minicomputer Makers Grapple With Product Definition . .43
CII, Honeywell Agree on Merger Terms 43
Cost of Satellite Venture Estimated at $250 Million 45
Expanding Marketplace for Products Game Plan at STC . .47
Control Systems a Topic at USSR-U.S. Meet 48
German DP Education Differs From U.S. 49

FINANCIAL

MDS Inks Half-Year Results in Black 58
Datapoint Sees Strong Year Ahead 58

Singer Exit Could Swell Justice Docket in U.S. vs. IBM

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – With the exit of Singer Corp. from the business of making and marketing computer systems, the Department of Justice anticipates it will have still another source of witnesses to bring before the court in its antitrust suit against IBM.

Counsel for the government and the corporation plan to conduct extensive discovery of Singer's files and personnel in an effort to determine the reason for the firm's withdrawal from the computer industry.

Should any of these reasons be applicable to its market definition case, the Department of Justice will certainly call witnesses from Singer to testify before the U.S. District Court judge trying the case here.

The government has followed this procedure once before – Xerox's exit from the system business during the summer provided Department of Justice attorneys with a recent instance of a company potentially "forced out" of the market due to the sheer size, if not the actions, of the industry leader.

A sizable chunk of the government's case already revolves around the exits of General Electric Co. (GE) and RCA in 1970 and 1971 respectively and any connections these withdrawals might have with IBM's presence in the marketplace.

Three Xerox witnesses have been added to the government's list thus far. They include Wallace B. Askins, deputy corporate controller and financial officer of Xerox Corp.; Rigdon Currie, director of special business of Xerox Corp.; and Harvey Cohen, former vice-president for marketing for Xerox Corp.'s Data Systems Division.

The lead government attorney, Raymond M. Carlson, said in court last week his staff is interviewing seven or eight more people at Xerox as potential witnesses.

The Department of Justice team will know which of these people will be asked to appear in court by mid-January.

Ideally, the Xerox and Singer witnesses will follow the already completed GE story and the story and the description of RCA's computer experience currently being detailed in court.

Four more RCA witnesses remain to take the stand, however, and at the trial's average pace of one witness a week, the government is not likely to complete the testimony of these witnesses by the scheduled end-of-January date.

Even if the RCA portion of the government's market definition case is completed by then, IBM counsel will need time to take the depositions of these additional witnesses.

Accordingly, the court has agreed to take a recess during the second week in February to accommodate the lawyers for the defense if necessary.

Saturday court sessions are also likely.

For its part, IBM will seek to show with the Xerox and Singer witnesses what it has succeeded in drawing out of the GE and RCA witnesses who have testified thus far: that mistakes made by each of these firms lie at the root of their separate demises, rather than the presence and actions of IBM.

In the meantime, the government is experiencing some difficulty with a few of the witnesses already on its list.

Frederick Withington of Arthur D. Little, Inc. and Felix Kaufman of Coopers & Lybrand, scheduled to appear as expert witnesses on behalf of the U.S., have asked Judge David N. Edelstein to quash the subpoenaes requiring them to take the stand.

Withington and Kaufman argued that, as unwilling experts, they cannot be compelled to testify. "Until now, Coopers & Lybrand had assumed that its accounting expertise was its own professional stock in trade to be dispensed as it sees fit," attorneys for Kaufman said.

"The court's opinions raised for Coopers & Lybrand and numerous other professionals the proposition that their expertise can be commandeered whenever the government or, indeed, some private litigant can convince a court that an important question is involved."

An expert must testify voluntarily and be paid for his service, they contended.

Both the government and the judge, however, maintained it is well within the federal court's power to require experts to appear in a case.

Edelstein has denied Withington's and Kaufman's original motions and their recent joint application to appeal.

Head of EFTS Group Frustrated by Delays

(Continued from Page 1)

the choice can be announced. There is still some question as to how the director is supposed to be named to his post, he added.

The process of seeking an interpretation on this point has been just one more of the things that have created "a hell of a drag on getting things going," the chairman added.

Although he had expected to delay calling the commission into session until after the staff director had been confirmed, Widnall now feels he may call a meeting even before a nominee is considered by the Senate. "I want to get going. I'm very impatient with the whole thing."

In anticipation of getting down to work in the near future, he said he "certainly would be interested" in hearing from volunteers who would be willing to work on the various technically oriented task groups the commission is likely to spawn.

Requests for information and names of volunteers should be sent to Widnall at the commission office, Suite 900, 100 Connecticut Ave., here in Washington, D.C. 20036.

IBM Victor in Suit

(Continued from Page 1)

no adverse effect on" Symbolic Control since it "planned to develop APT/70 to replace NC 360 and other APT programs.

"None of the potential customers that examined APT/70 declined to lease the product as a result of any act or conduct of IBM," including free maintenance of NC 360, the court found.

Ralph Wanger Jr., chairman of what he called "an inactive Symbolic Control," reportedly said his attorneys will ask for another hearing.

Manage COBOL with MetaCOBOL®

MetaCOBOL helps managers as much as it helps programmers.

As a management tool, MetaCOBOL assists in instituting effective and productive policies.

Want more conformity among programs? Establish impersonal standards control. Let MetaCOBOL, not your analysts, check programs for standards errors. MetaCOBOL can either correct items or write an in-line message.

Want better control of program quality? Use MetaCOBOL's testing and debugging procedures to establish a testing discipline—testing by objective with full management review capabilities.

Want to extend your investment in existing programs? Implement upward conversion using MetaCOBOL's conversion routines. Don't just convert . . . upgrade and improve.

Want structured programming? Only MetaCOBOL offers full structured programming in COBOL. Use MetaCOBOL's structured programming as the basis to institute top-down design and development.

Want better performance? Optimize by exception with MetaCOBOL. Choose programs which are expensive to run and let MetaCOBOL find the high-cost areas which should be changed.

Want more productivity? Set up resource pooling in which a library of in-house developed shorthand routines is used by your programmers to generate consistent and standardized COBOL code.

Want to be able to review project status? MetaCOBOL provides management review reports of file use, system activity, and program effectiveness.

Libraries of MetaCOBOL routines assist in many aspects of COBOL programming. The **Program Development Library** provides a convenient shorthand, and procedures for structured programming, report writing, and data base interface. The MetaCOBOL **Utility Library** adds routines for COBOL-TO-COBOL conversion, standards control, optimization, documentation, and system management. **Testing, debugging, and optimization extensions** speed project completion time and help assure program quality.

MetaCOBOL is used in over 300 installations worldwide. For more information contact any ADR office or mail the attached coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Software Products Division
Route 206 Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Telephone: (609) 924-9100

☐ Please send me information on MetaCOBOL

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Configuration

☐ ROSCOE™ for on-line program development
☐ AUTOFLOW® II for maintenance and debugging
☐ The LIBRARIAN® for security and protection
☐ SAM™ for planning through simulation
☐ PI SORT™ 2 for faster sorting

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

ADR software products: in use at over 4,500 installations worldwide.

U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Pittsburgh (412) 885-2822, Princeton (609) 924-9100, Washington (703) 281-2011.
Foreign offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, West Germany

The Computer Caravan '76

Sponsored by Computerworld

It's a whole year's worth of user forums,

1ST DAY: MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW: Computerizing small organizations. Minicomputer projections. Developing Career Paths. Equipment and Financing Alternatives.

2ND DAY: SOFTWARE 76: Audit Software & Data Security. Data Base Management Packages. Software as a Measurement Tool. Packaged Applications.

3RD DAY: COMPUTER NETWORKS: Distributed Computing. Network Planning/On-Line Terminals and their Applications. Front-End Processors/Selection and Use.

product demonstrations,

Full Exhibits program runs each day from 10-5, and will show you the latest products and services in areas like these: Data Acquisition and Controls. Data Capture Units. COM Units. Terminals. Modems. Couplers. Minicomputers. Miniperipherals. Teleprinters. Optical Scanning Systems. Performance Measurement Systems. Printers. Card Punches. Software Packages. Leasing Services. Storage Units and Memories. Key-to-Disk Systems. COM Units. Plotters. Multiplexers. Mag Tape and Disks. Timesharing Devices. . .and much more.

and exhibitor seminars,

Each Caravan day. From 2PM to 5PM. Specific product information. Specific problem discussions. In-depth, first-hand information. Free to all Caravan Exposition ticketholders.
Unique feature of Computer Caravan 76.

packed into 3 great days–and it's coming to a city near you!

FORUM REGISTRATION FORM

Advance registration is not required for attendance at the exhibits only

Send to:
Registration Office
Computer Caravan 76
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

Register me for ☐All three days ☐1st day ☐2nd day ☐3rd day.
(Copy this form to register additional people. When you register for three or more days -- for yourself or any number of individuals in any combination -- you get a $5 per day multiple registration discount.)

Name ______________________ Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Street and Number ______________________ City ______________________

State ______________ Zip ______________ Telephone (________) ______________

Check City in which you plan to attend:
(your acknowledgement form will include complete details on times and locations)

☐ **Boston***	Mar. 2-4 Northeast Trade Center, Rte 128, Woburn.
☐ **New York***	Mar. 9-11 New York Coliseum
☐ **Washington, D.C.**	Mar. 16-18 Sheraton Park Hotel
☐ **Atlanta**	Mar. 23-25 Atlanta Merchandise Mart
☐ **Detroit**	Mar. 30-Apr. 1 Cobo Hall
☐ **Chicago***	Apr. 13-15 McCormick Place
☐ **Dallas**	Apr. 20-22 Market Hall
☐ **Los Angeles***	May 4-6 L.A. Convention Center
☐ **San Francisco***	May 11-13 San Francisco Civic Auditorium

**Held in conjuction with CompDesign 76, the OEM Products show. You can attend exhibits and product seminars for both shows.*

Total Number of Days Registered on this form and any enclosed form: ______
If less than three, multiply by $35. If three or more, multiply by $30.

Total Due: $ ______________

(Registration for any single forum day entitles you to attend all three days of exhibits. If you wish to attend exhibits only, no advance registration is required.)

☐Check Enclosed ☐Purchase Order Enclosed ☐Charge my American Express Card

Cardholder Number
☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐ ☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date ______________________

Cardholder Signature ______________________

Please circle one number in each category below.
(We must have this information to complete your registration.)

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10	Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20	Manufacturer (other)
30	DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40	Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50	Wholesale/Retail Trade
60	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70	Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75	Business Service (except DP)
80	Education/Medicine/Law
85	Government – Federal/State/Local
90	Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95	Other

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11	President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12	VP/Assistant VP
13	Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21	Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22	Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23	Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31	Manager/Supervisor Programming
32	Programmer/Methods Analyst
41	Application Engineer
42	Other Engineering
51	Mfg Sales Representative
52	Other Sales/Marketing
60	Consultant
70	Lawyer/Accountant
80	Librarian/Educator/Student
90	Other

Whether you want to catch up or keep up, sign up now!

Singer Users, Shocked at First, Now Seem Indifferent

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

When Singer announced it was exiting from the computer market late last month, reaction of users was one of shock more than anything else, according to a *Computerworld* survey. But now, two weeks later, there seems to be an air of virtual indifference.

Wentworth Tire of Chicago has had a System Ten for about a year and has been running on it only four months.

"I was surprised and shocked by the news," Bud Freeley; Wentworth's DP manager, recalled, "but I don't intend to change to a different vendor. Even if I did, I don't know where I'd get rid of the equipment."

Freeley doesn't feel he is really facing any major problems because his software is provided by an independent firm and Singer has promised hardware support for at least five years.

"But if the support starts to break down, then I'll begin to get upset," he said.

Jan Huffman, controller at SDK Co. in Boston, was "very upset" when he read about the withdrawal in the *Wall Street Journal*, particularly since he had not received any notification from Singer.

In fact, when he contacted his service representative, "he didn't know about it either, but said that it doesn't affect Cogar equipment," which is marketed by Singer.

Huffman finally received his notification letter nine days after the Singer announcement.

"We're very unhappy about the turn of events," Huffman said, "since we feel [Singer's] equipment fills a unique slot which no other manufacturer is able to fill right now."

SDK will not, however, be keeping its numerous 1501s, which are on 30-day rental, but will replace them, probably with IBM data entry equipment.

Several other users who did not wish to comment at length on the situation said they weren't really worried, either because they had already planned to phase out the Singer equipment within the next couple of years or because they felt that support in the coming years would be adequate.

No Panic

People aren't going to dump their equipment in panic, according to Sam Glickman, sales manager for System 10 Programming, a Chicago software firm which specializes in Singer equipment.

"There are two categories of users. First you have the users who have been using Singer Tens since late 1970, early '71. Those machines have just hit their fifth birthday," he said.

"Five years down the line they'll be 10 years old and that is probably outside the normal amortization and depreciation rate for the user, so there isn't an economic loss situation apparent for the older user.

"The newer user, who just put a system up last month or the month before, may be slightly short and I think there may be some attempt by them to gain the additional two to three years they need to fully amortize the equipment for tax purposes," he said.

Tony Scherzer, president of System 10 Programming was not worried about the future of the company either, although he is drawing up a "number of contingency plans based on what happens over the next three to six months.

"We could look for a different vendor's equipment to support, or we could give users crossover support should they decide to pick up and move," he said.

"But we're not jumping around looking for other machines for the basic reason that Singer's position in the marketplace, the machine itself, is rather unique. It's really the only one that works well in real-time at that kind of price level."

Singer Losses Cited In Decision to Exit

(Continued from Page 1)

While noting Singer has achieved a major market position in the U.S. point-of-sale (POS) sector and considerable penetration in the international systems market, Flavin said "the company is not able to fund the future development and growth of the Business Machines Division and still provide adequate capital for the company's fundamental businesses, which possess basic and long-term strength in addition to near-term profit potential."

Ready to Sell

Singer Co. is now actively pursuing the sale of the division. "Despite what the various press media have said," this is the first time Singer has tried to sell the division, Lynch said.

Singer would like to sell the division as a whole, he stated, but noted there could be parts of SBM that might be more attractive to some people and could be split off, such as the POS or Cogar operations.

"We contacted the organizations we thought would have an interest in buying and that was a fairly large number," Lynch said. "We have already started to get responses from them and in some cases there was interest.

"The fact that we got responses even over the holidays was encouraging," he added.

Singer customers were notified of the company's decision in a letter which went out Dec. 29 over the signatures of George Cogar, SBM president. The letter contained a "hot line" number which users could call for further information.

The text assured customers the company intends to supply hardware and software maintenance over the next five years and, in the eventuality of a sale, would insist on complete service from the purchaser.

After the five-year maintenance period expires, Singer could conceivably sell the service organization. "All sorts of options are open and we still don't know which one will come about," Lynch said.

All equipment presently on order will be delivered, Lynch noted, and Singer will continue to accept orders for off-the-shelf equipment through mid-1976.

If order volume up to that point warrants it, the company will continue manufacturing activities to fill the orders, he said.

Customers with equipment presently on order who, as a result of Singer's decision to withdraw from the market, wish to cancel their orders will each be treated as an individual case, Lynch said.

FREE
TEST DATA
GENERATOR

Standard Data Corporation, one of the leaders
in the development and marketing of
software products . . . "Superior by Design" . . .
is offering absolutely free SYMDATA II
— a powerful, language independent test data generator
for the creation of test data files on IBM 360/370 computers —
when you purchase one of the following products:

CA-SORT II®
A unique sorting system for IBM 360/370 computers with more than 450 world-wide users. CA-SORT II provides savings for sorting applications of up to 25 percent elapsed and CPU time; 50 percent less I/O activity and disk space required.

DOS/VS ACCELERATOR
A system package designed to increase throughput of your DOS/VS system by up to 25 percent.

EARL™:
An English-like file retrieval and report language system designed for the multitude of everyday data processing requirements on IBM 360/370 computers.

SYMDATA II can also be purchased separately. Offer expires April 15, 1976. For immediate action, call us or mail the coupon today.

STANDARD DATA CORPORATION
SOFTWARE 'SUPERIOR BY DESIGN'
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
212/586-3100

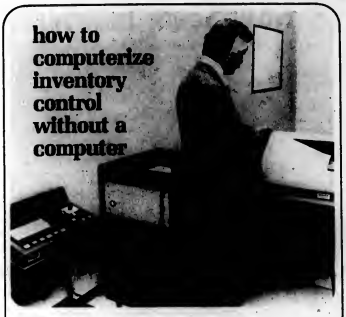
SERVICE
SINCE 1959

STANDARD DATA
CORPORATION
1540 Broadway/New York, N.Y. 10036

☐ Call me; I am interested in your free offer.

Send me additional information about:
☐ CA-SORT II
☐ DOS/VS ACCELERATOR
☐ EARL
☐ SYMDATA II

NAME ________
TITLE ________
COMPANY ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY/STATE/ZIP ________
TELEPHONE (Area Code _____) ________
COMPUTER ________
SYSTEM ________



Mem-O-Ree is the answer. It does everything a computer can do for inventory control, and does it better for a fraction of the cost. Simpler, too . . . no punch-cards, tapes or complicated programming. Any clerk can learn to use it in less than an hour.

No need for a long change-over period either. Mem-O-Ree's alpha-numeric console lets you use your present part numbers. And with the printer unit, the Mem-O-Ree system will give you instant information and permanent print-outs on all facets of your inventory—unit price, cost, reorder point, sales to date — everything.

Prices start at $295/month, on a preferred credit, lease-purchase plan. If you've been searching for an economical way to update inventory control, see what Mem-O-Ree will do for you.

MEM-O-REE
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

for information, write: MYLEE Digital Sciences, Inc.,
155 Weldon Parkway, Maryland Heights, Mo. 63043 Phone (314) 567-3420

Territories Available for Qualified Sales Reps

An excellent opportunity now exists in our expanding marketing program for established sales and service firms with proven track records, now handling electronic office equipment or computer related hard goods. Mem-O-Ree is the leading name in the field with an outstanding sales record, nationally and internationally. Generous financial arrangements and incentives for mutual profit. Write on your company letterhead to:

Director of Sales
Mylee Digital Sciences, Inc.
155 Weldon Parkway,
Maryland Heights, Mo. 63043

Pennsylvania Bureau of Elections Automating Candidate Processing

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

HARRISBURG, Pa. – The state Bureau of Elections here will operate the first computerized system in the nation for processing nominating petitions and papers filed by candidates seeking public office in the state this year.

The objective of the system is to make available without delay to members of the press, the candidates themselves and Bureau of Elections officials the most current data on about 5,000 candidates expected to run for office.

The automated system, which Department of State Secretary C. Delores Tucker described as "consumer-geared" has been designed to "virtually eliminate delays in processing and obtaining all vital information on every candidate, his or her petitions and current status in fulfilling filing requirements."

Massive Paperwork

The 1976 elections promise to produce a massive amount of paperwork, a spokeswoman explained.

The state's 100-odd U.S. congressmen, one of its U.S. senators and its entire State House are up for reelection this year.

In addition, the state will hold a presidential primary. Finally, every delegate to the political parties' conventions will file a petition and be elected to serve, so estimating that 5,000 various candidates will file for some office is not at all out of line," the spokeswoman said.

To run for office, each candidate must file a petition indicating he meets the qualifications for the position. This must be accompanied by a filing fee and a list of signatures supporting his candidacy.

In the past, these petitions were recorded manually – a very time-consuming job, the spokeswoman said.

The automated system, which will be maintained on the state's Higher Educational Assistance Agency's IBM 370/145 here, will contain the name, occupation, home address, electoral district and county residence of every prospective candidate as soon as he files.

It will also record court challenges of candidates, candidate withdrawals, ballot certification, substitutions on the ballot and primary and general election returns.

It will provide data such as statistics on the number of filings by party, the number of independents who have filed, figures on incumbents vs. challengers, a breakdown of candidates by occupation and the number of withdrawals or petitions rejected, according to Tucker.

Data will be entered on IBM 3270 CRTs.

Firm's DP Center Open to Class

ISHPEMING, Mich. – When the adult-education class here on Introduction to Data Processing runs its programs, it goes to the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. to punch cards and feed them to an IBM 370/135.

The students have the use of the DP center at the firm here on Sunday mornings through the courtesy of the company, which is the major employer in town.

Instructor Rob Heidrich is a programmer analyst at Cleveland Cliffs and supervises the procedures.

The students use the card reader and get to see initial program load (IPL) and all the other chores that go with operating a data center, he said, since the center is not running Sundays.

The accredited course is offered through the Community Education Division and has students who are taking it for enrichment as well as those enrolled for credit for a high school diploma, he said.

The one-semester, one-night-a-week course is "more of a survey"-type course, but, by the time they are through, students have written about four PL/1 programs, he said.

The course is open to residents of Ishpeming and two other towns in the area, he said. Usually there are 20 students who enroll and about 12 who finish. "Many initially think it is a keypunch instruction class," he said, but find out otherwise when they see there's a textbook and assignments.

Heidrich has given thought to teaching a more advanced class, but there are not enough people to justify it, he said.

Although in each class there are three or four who would like to continue, they are either gone or have lost interest two years later when there might be enough interested veterans of the introductory course to make a class, he said.

Heidrich said he started the course after becoming interested in audit education.

The course has run about five different semesters, he said.

Cleveland Cliffs also makes available time on its 370/135 to run Fortran programs in a batch mode for an advanced class at the local high school.

☑ **Check what $10 can buy.**

Unbiased EDP and Office product reports: Characteristics/Prices/User's Ratings/Comparisons/more.

☐ All About Minicomputers	$10
☐ All About Small Business Computers	$10
☐ All About Alphanumeric Display Terminals	$10
☐ All About Typewriter Terminals	$10
☐ Buyers Guide to Data Base Mgmt. Systems	$10
☐ User Ratings of Proprietary Software	$10
☐ Office Copiers	$10
☐ Datapro Reports on Word Processing	$10
☐ Photocomposition	$10
☐ Duplicators	$10
☐ User Ratings of Gen. Purpose Computers	$10
☐ All About Plug-Compatible Disk Drives	$10
☐ All About Plug-Compatible Tape Drives	$10
☐ How to Select and Use Add-On Main Memory	$10
☐ All About Remote Computing Services	$10
☐ All About EDP Media and Supplies	$10
☐ All About Modems	$10
☐ All About Data Communications Facilities	$10
☐ All About Data Comm. Line Multiplexors	$10
☐ Buyers Guide to Data Comm. Monitors	$10
☐ All About Communications Processors	$10
☐ All About Data Collection Equipment	$10

Trial Subscriptions to monthly updated information services (60 days). No purchase obligation.

☐ Datapro 70. The all-purpose EDP reference	$10
☐ Datapro Reports on Minicomputers	$10
☐ Datapro Reports on Banking Automation	$10
☐ Datapro Reports on Office Systems	$10

Datapro Research Corporation CW-AAA
1805 Underwood Blvd. • Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100

☐ Please send me the items checked.
☐ Send free information only.

Name________________ Title________________
Company________________ Phone________________
Address________________________________
City________________ State__________ Zip__________
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill me, adding $2 handling.

datapro
DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION

☐ Send information about new Software Directory

'Tracs' Keeps Track of Canadian Rail Freight Cars

By T.M. Whiteman

Special to Computerworld

MONTREAL – The recently commissioned computer-based information system of Canadian National Railway (CN) is expected to have as major an impact on railroad operations as the swtich from steam to diesel did a quarter of a century ago.

"We now have a tool, for the first time since railways began, which enables us to assign a destination to every empty car as soon as it is unloaded or is received from another railway," W.G. Piggott, the railroad's vice-president of operations, said.

CN's $55 million Traffic Reporting and Control System (Tracs) took five years to implement.

"The Tracs program represents a long-term capital value saving to us of $100 million through improved car utilization and millions of dollars annually in increased earning power," Piggott said.

The information system, based on two IBM 370/165s, keeps track of 120,000 freight cars, 2,500 locomotives, 3,000 piggyback trailers and 20,000 domestic and foreign containers every minute they are on CN lines in Canada.

"More important though, it gives back information in manageable form on the 300,000 things that change every day in the operation of the railroad," Piggott added.

Massive Network

The Tracs system is essentially a massive computer/communications network based on the two 165s. Main computer operating memory is 2M characters, and disk file storage memory is 3G characters.

The network has 206 field I/O locations with some 525 I/O machines and is linked with 85 carload centers across the country. To tie it all together, the railroad relies on 300,000 telecommunications circuits, of which 370 are dedicated circuits.

With some 120,000 freight cars on the line, the railroad relies on Tracs to handle 40,000 car billings per week. The equivalent daily punch card volume would be 300,000 cards.

Daily management and customer inquiries being handled run as high as 12,000.

While the system cost some $55 million to implement, its annual operating cost is about $12 million, according to CN. But the estimated savings over the previous way of doing things is $18,000, CN said.

Among the benefits to the railroad are increased productivity from its freight-car fleet and better service to its customers.

Computer files are constantly updated to provide information for marketing and accounting documentation, empty-car management, motive power control, terminal control systems and the railroad's car-movement control system.

While all are of value in improving performance and service, the documentation and empty-car management aspects of the system are of direct interest and benefit to shippers.

Code Number Used

About 1.6 million carload shipments, or about 80% of the railroad's annual carload traffic, recur at least three times a year. As part of the Tracs system, each one is identified by a customer code number.

That number, the shipment's repetitive waybill code, allows the railroad to retrieve from the computer all of the pertinent data to move the traffic when the variable information, such as car number and weight, are added.

The system's equipment simultaneously prepares a complete tape record for transmission to the central computer and transmits a copy of the waybill to the proper accounting center for customer billing.

A special feature is that customers in the U.S. and Canada can inquire by Telex directly to the Tracs computer about where their carload freight is at that time. Customers can call the nearest carload center toll free for the information.

First field implementation of the Tracs system took place early this year in Nova Scotia, with further implementation through 14 of the railroad districts until final integration of the West Coast area.

As the system's implementation went westward, special billing and accounting systems already established for potash and grain shipments were integrated.

Hundreds of field terminals, such as the one shown above, are in use on Tracs.

GAO Studying Use Of Intelligence Funds

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The General Accounting Office (GAO) is surveying 10 large-city police departments to determine how each is using federal funds to gather intelligence on criminal activity.

Cities being studied include: Washington, D.C.; New York; Chicago; Dallas; Detroit; Los Angeles; Philadelphia; Baltimore; Cleveland; and Houston.

The inquiry was requested by the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, and the report is expected to be released soon.

CLA Sets One-Day Program In March on DP Contracts

WASHINGTON, D.C. – A full-day program on computer contracts will be sponsored March 3 by the Computer Law Association (CLA) here.

Cost will be $10 for members of CLA and $15 for nonmembers, which includes lunch. For further information, contact Edward Grenier, Suite 800, 1666 K St. N.W., 20006.

The GE TermiNet*30 if you think its speed is special... wait 'till you discover the flexibility.

And economy when you lease it from RCA

The new GE TermiNet 30 mag tape ASR matrix printer...gives you the speed you need. Dashes off 30 characters per second. But time isn't the only thing you'll save. You'll save money and trouble, too! It's simply more economical to lease the TermiNet 30 matrix printer from RCA.

And with RCA's nationwide service to back you, it's a lot more sensible. The RCA lease price includes maintenance by RCA data communications specialists based in over 140 cities nationwide. Seven warehouse locations coast-to-coast ensure fast delivery and prompt installation.

The TermiNet offers many features including:

- Prints at 10, 20 or 30 cps
- Transmits at speeds up to 1200 Baud
- Single cassette magnetic tape; stores 100,000 characters
- Versatile editing capability
- Answerback (supplies 20 characters)
- Vertical tabulation and form out
- Adjustable pin-feed platen 4"-9½"
- Data-Phone† (Dial-Up) capabilities
- Permits terminal use with data access arrangement (DAA), Type 1001B CBT
- Ribbon cartridge—a snap to install. Your operators will love it
- 300-Baud originate—only integral modem
- Interface options
- 8-level ASCII code

This Magnetic Tape unit adds the capability of off-line data preparation, local recording and storage of data for archives, as well has high-speed data transmission. Mag tape also has the advantage over paper tape of being reusable.

- ASR with mag tape With single cassette and originate only modem $135/mo. on 1-yr. lease (incl. maintenance).
- Same as above, with automatic answer modem $145/mo. on 1-year lease (incl. maintenance).
- KSR send/receiver $90/mo. on 1-year lease (incl. maintenance).

For full details and rates call or write:

RCA

RCA Service Company
A Division of RCA
Technical Services

Bldg. 204-2
Camden, N.J. 08101
Phone: (609) 779-4129

3310 South 20th Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19145
Phone: (215) 467-3300

4508 Bibb Blvd
Tucker, Ga. 30084
Phone: (404) 934-9333

20338 Progress Drive
Strongsville, Ohio 44136
Phone: (216) 238-9555

43 Edward J. Hart Rd
Liberty Industrial Park
Jersey City, N.J. 07305

Phone
(201) 451-2222 (N.J.)
(212) 267-1550 (N.Y.)

7620 Gross Point Road
Skokie, Ill. 60076
Phone: (312) 965-7550

2711 Irving Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75207
Phone: (214) 631-8770

1501 Beach Street
Montebello, Calif. 90640
Phone: (213) 685-3069

* Registered trademark of General Electric Company. – † Registered servicemark of AT&T

Fears Bill Would Lower Response

Census Bureau Opposes 75-Year Confidentiality Limit

By a CW Staff Writer

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Census officials have launched a campaign to kill a bill that would open census reports to the public after 75 years. They fear reports of government misuse of personal information will have an adverse impact on the public's willingness to provide confidential information for the 1980 census.

Their efforts are being opposed by historians, archivists and genealogists who say they need old census data for research purposes.

In hearings before the House Subcommittee on Census and Population, Census Bureau Director Vincent P. Barabba testified against setting any time limit to the privacy assurances given by census takers.

The "risks" of weakening the pledge of confidentiality "are too great," he said, adding, "in its simplest form, a promise is a promise."

'Gentlemen's Agreement'

If passed, the bill, H.R. 10686, would formalize a 1952 "gentlemen's agreement" between the Census Bureau and the National Archives that calls for release of census returns after 72 years.

Although the Census Bureau has since tried to annul the agreement, it was upheld by the Justice Department, and the 1900 census was recently opened to researchers.

The 1890 census records were destroyed by fire, and earlier census data, for which confidentiality was not pledged, have long been public information, a Census Bureau spokesman said.

Information collected for the Census Bureau's 100% poll includes information such as name, birthdate, marital status, race and sex of each family member as well as each one's relationship to the head of the household.

Further, it includes housing information such as whether the home has a telephone, basement, flush toilet, hot and cold piped water and bath or shower. It also specifies whether those facilities are used exclusively by family members or shared with another household.

The bureau's 20% sample contains income questions, a spokeswoman said.

Processed by Computer

Since the introduction of Univac I by Jay Eckert and John Mauchly in 1951, all census data has been processed by computer. The Census Bureau still uses Univac equipment, but today's models are 1107s and 1108s, according to a Census Bureau spokeswoman.

Mark sense reader forms prepared by individuals are organized geographically and microfilmed. These film records, which contain name and address of the respondents, are then transferred to magnetic tape by a film optical scanning device for input to computers (fosdic) which read only the marks.

During this process, name and address data are essentially expunged, she explained.

The raw data is then processed and statistical information is printed out and published.

The issue of access versus privacy has been exacerbated by growing concern over the integrity of official information about private citizens once it reaches the government's hands, a critic said.

Concern over census records pits two legitimate but competing needs of society against one another, a spokesman said.

The bill to set a 75-year limit was introduced by Rep. Paul Simon (D-Ill.) who is said to have used 19th-Century census data for historical writings. The bill is supported by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, which maintains genealogical records for religious purposes.

It is understood to have the backing of Carl Albert, Speaker of the House, himself an amateur genealogist.

Confidentiality Breached

Confidentiality was breached during World War I when census data was used to prosecute men who tried to evade the draft on grounds of age.

During World War II, the Census Bureau was asked to produce complete lists of West Coast Japanese-Americans for incarceration, but officials refused.

In 1970, census forms stated, "your answers are CONFIDENTIAL . . . [and] will be used only for statistical purposes and cannot, by law, be disclosed to any persons outside the Census Bureau for any reason whatsoever," according to Barabba's testimony.

Americans may have to be told that information they provide would ultimately be released, Barabba said. "We don't know what adverse impact this kind of statement would have on response rates," he said.

Rep. Gunn McKay (D-Utah) disagreed with Barabba, arguing "the real issue should not be strict confidentiality, but rather how to allow access without harming the enumerated."

The main obstacle of data collection was not fear of disclosure, but rather "a general suspicion of the government or of any stranger at the door in crime-ridden areas," he said.

Jury 'Weighs' Data, Decides Against DP Diet Promoter

NEWARK, N.J. – A jury here has convicted Jack Fried on charges of advertising and selling phony computerized diets through the mail.

"Medical doctors and psychographologists working with the aid of the new Microscannor computer to analyze your handwriting can determine the type of formula best suited to you for losing weight," a Fried direct-mail ad stated.

While the concept is intriguing, unfortunately the computer and the psychographologists existed only on paper, and most of the diets mailed out were very similar to one another, according to U.S. Attorney Jonathan L. Goldstein.

Fried faces penalties of five years in prison and a $1,000 fine on each of 18 counts of mail fraud.

Will all those who need a...

If you continually prepare data in one location and than need it across the street, across the town or across the country – we want to talk to you. Because we've got a keypunch with a string.

In fact, we've got two – one for 80 column cards and one for 96 column cards. First, they're the most productive and versatile data recorders availabla for card data antry including kaypunch, verify, reproduce and intarpret.

Then, at the flick of a switch, these same units can rapidly transmit your prepared data over standard telephone lines to a similar device or computer at anothar location. And, if someone sends important information to you, these units can receive it and punch out a deck of cards at your location.

Optional printers can provide a hard-copy record of both data preparation and communications activities. Optional automatic answering can permit unattended operation. And an optional accounting feature lets you compile totals as a by-product of communications.

We call this unique equipment our CS 200 Data Communication Systems, but you can think of it as a keypunch with a string.

To find out more call Jarry Randell, our manager of communications products, at 215-674-3300, ext. 356, or simply fill out and mail the card below.

please give us a ring

Your keypunch that communicates is fascinating!
Send more information to:

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
____
Phone____________________
I use 80 column cards ☐ 96 column cards ☐

DECISION DATA®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
100 WITMER ROAD, HORSHAM, PENNA 19044
☐ (215)674-3300 ☐ TELEX 83-1471

Vendor, School Join to Keep Ghetto Youths 'Running'

NORTHRIDGE, Calif. – Many ghetto youths are now running programs at a computer center here instead of running in the streets.

The Ujima Educational Computer Center (Ujima is a Swahili word meaning collective work and responsibility) is a community-based center supported by California State University at Northridge (CSUN) and Honeywell Information Systems (HIS).

The concept of Ujima grew from the ideas of Keith Bass and Keith Mitchell, faculty members of the Office of Special Programs at CSUN. The program was designed to provide a vehicle which would enhance the opportunity for ghetto youth to enter the professional end of DP, an area where blacks and other minorities are very poorly represented, according to Bass.

The idea began to take shape in 1972 when the State of California decided to phase out CSUN's second-generation Honeywell G255 system. The state was approached with the idea of donating the system to a community-based project, and, after a couple of months of review, it was satisfied the Ujima project had the proper sponsorship as well as a sound plan for maintaining the equipment, Mitchell said.

This sponsorship was provided by HIS, whose participation included removal of the system from the university site, refurbishment and installation at the community project site, training of Ujima staff and a maintenance plan.

The maintenance plan stipulated HIS would maintain the system until the Ujima staff could take it over. The system has, for the last year, been maintained completely in-house, Bass noted.

The Ujima center is financed by a small grant from CSUN, which covers only rent and electricity, but the university also staffs the center by giving release time to faculty members from the Office of Special Programs.

"Dave Fabian, director of personnel for Honeywell's Western Operations, has been coordinating support from HIS and has been instrumental in solutions to our problems," Bass said. All other support comes from donations.

Major Difference

Students participating in the project are taught the academic side of DP. The major difference between the Ujima center and other ghetto DP programs is that at Ujima the computer is being used to expose the youth to the practical aspects of math and to show them what the technical fields have to offer, rather than stressing "fast preparation" for vocational careers, Mitchell explained.

The open-shop structure helps to remove the students' fear of computers, he added. Prior to their participation in the program, many students felt computers' only function was printing bills and welfare checks. Students leave the project with much greater insight into the use of computers, he added.

Students from surrounding junior and senior high schools participate in the project. Classes meet at the center – located in a converted "5 & 10" store – five days a week. The program is worked out with the cooperation of the Los Angeles city school system, and students receive credit for the courses.

The future of the Ujima Educational Computer Center looks bright because it has continuing support from the university as well as private industry, Bass and Mitchell said. The center will soon be receiving an HIS 1640 Timesharing System.

Parisians Compiling Data Base to Help Planners

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

PARIS – An integrated data base containing all of the information available about this city will soon be used to permit planners to simulate the probable results of proposed programs.

To date, however, the efforts of the planners of the municipal data bank have been devoted to collecting as much material as possible about the city and its inhabitants, according to J.L. Subileau, deputy manager of the Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme (Apur) here.

When the organization was established in 1967, he said, there was a lack of statistical information available about the city. What was available was spread among many organizations and was not coordinated at all.

The system then was used in the sphere of real-estate planning, but could only give very gross criteria that, he admitted, did not always reflect the reality of the situation.

Since then the organization has been working to standardize and consolidate all of the available data, but this has generally been hard because the planning agency has to rely on other organizations for data and does not do its own data collection.

During this time Apur has tried to operate by pragmatic testing and not just theory, he said, checking to see the data supplied really reflected the situation.

Divided Into 500 Areas

In order to get the fine detail needed for town planning and for simulations of the future, Apur has divided the city into 500 areas by population. Each area contains about 4,600 people since the city has a total population of approximately 2.3 million.

Paris needs to stablilize its population, Subileau indicated, since it presently is subject to rapid shifts in population from one area to another.

To do this, the planning model will have to be used to help project the effects building in certain areas will have on the population not only in that area, but also in adjacent parts of the city.

Clearly in certain areas building will have to be encouraged while in others it will have to be banned, Subileau said.

One of the more innovative programs under way at Apur is a simulation of architects' plans to project the aesthetic effect of their designs on the area around the proposed building.

The program is voluntary now, Subileau said, but has been well accepted by architects since they learned to use it.

Presently the system only provides a black-and-white line drawing showing what the proposed building looks like from various perspectives, but the planners would like to add a color capability at a later date.

However, to make such a system really effective the planners will have to collect a lot more data on the city than is presently available, Subileau noted. New data on such things as the colors of buildings and the sightlines from point to point will be needed, he said.

CAS III SAƆ

NO MATTER HOW YOU LOOK AT IT . . .
CAS III
IS THE MOST FLEXIBLE, MOST USER-ORIENTED
FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE
ON THE MARKET TODAY!

SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS
- Clerically Driven/User Controlled
- Comprehensive Data Base
- New Concept in Documentation (Interdependent Referencing)
- Multi-Company (Service and Corporate Environments)
- Application Program Changes are Eliminated
- Modular Installation Based Upon Your Requirements
- User Controlled Report Writer
- Multiple Years of History
- Firm and Flexible Budgeting (Department, Cost Center, Account Level)
- High Volume Automatic File Maintenance
- Independent Edit/Validation Function
- Account Analysis to Detailed Transaction Level

COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS
- IBM 360/370, Univac 9400
- Available DOS and OS
- Interface to Any Data Base Manager

WHY NOT?
Let COMSERV take the proper look at your requirements soon.

Call or write –
SANFORD ROSEN
4050 Metro Drive
Minneapolis, Minn. 55420
612/854-2020

comserv

1 DAY SHIPMENT
FROM OUR 42,000 SQ. FT. ELECTRONICS FACILITY

IBM
- 2314-1 DK FACILITY
- HIGH SPEED I/Os
- 360/30E
- 2401-4 and 2401-6 TAPE DRIVES

UNIVAC
1108-II
3011-95 CPU
(3) 65K MEMORIES
432 DRUM, VIIIC TAPE
CTMC, CARD I/O, PRTR
1004-II DLT-1

PRINT BOUND?
1333 LPM
DP4000 SATELLITE PRINT STATION
- 7 or 9 TR FORMAT
- USES 115V OUTLET
- SORBUS MAINTENANCE

SPECIAL
IBM 360/65 IH
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 14th

-90-DAY WARRANTY

MINIS
DEC PDP 8, 8i, 8S, 8L, 8E, 8M, 9L, 10, 11, 15
DG NOVA 1210 & NOVA
GTE TEMPO I
CASCADE 80/30MP
HIS 316, 516
IBM 7040, 1620
XLO 3100 - WANG 600
LOCKHEED MAC 16
VARIAN 520i
UNIVAC EMR 6050
SEL 810A & 840MP
MEMOREX 40

PRINTERS
MDS 4330 300LPM
400 300LPM
ODEC 1321 110LPM
1322 200LPM
CDC 9322 200LPM
CENTRONICS 101A
DP4300 1333LPM
POTTER LP3000 300CPS
PRINTEC 100 100CPS

PERIPHERALS
GDI CARD READERS
100A 200CPM $350
M110 300CPM $450
PAPER TAPE
DIGITRONICS 2500
CHALCO 5401
BRPE 21 PUNCH
MAGNETIC TAPE
PERTEC 7830 7-TR
WANGCO 1137 9-TR
BRIGHT 2619 9-TR
DISK DRIVES & DRUMS

617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP
Box 68 Kenmore Sta. Boston, MA 02215
Member Computer Dealers Association

Get it all together again in New Orleans at DataComm 76

For the past three years the staff of *The Data Communications User* magazine has put together the most informative and comprehensive program ever developed in the fastest growing area related to computers and communications — data communications.

Now, we're getting ready to do it again in 1976, and at the same site . . . and with the same magazine, and the same Conference Chairman, and the same Program Chairman — the same team that knows where it's at in data communications.

February 16, 17, 18
Rivergate Convention Center

Forums • Network Sessions • Workshops
Basics • Applications • Exhibits

THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE AT DATACOMM 76.

Our program touches on every facet of this fast expanding field and is arranged to give you every opportunity to question as well as listen. There are topics to fit everyone's interest and enough different types of sessions so you can custom tailor your own schedule. For example, you can take part in shirt-sleeve, give-and-take, workshops on practical problems or discuss philosophical questions with industry leaders.

DAY I – MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16

*9:30 - 12:30	*Applications; Manufacturing*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Applications; Service Industries*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Networks; Networking Revisited— Effect of New Facilities and Procedures*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Forum; Network Diagnostics*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Applications; Insurance*
10:00 - 11:30	*Workshop; Network Planning & Budgeting*
10:30 - 12:00	*Workshop; CPU's and DataComm Software*
*2:30 - 5:00	*Basics; System Planning & Administration*
*2:45 - 5:30	*Networks; Network Optimizing Techniques*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Network Planning & Budgeting*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; CPU's and DataComm Software*
3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Communications Processors and Multiplexers*

** Signifies sessions with 30 minute break for reviewing exhibits and for refreshments*
R Signifies Repeat Sessions

DAY II – TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17

R8:30 - 10:00	*Workshop; Communications Processors & Multiplexers*
*8:30 - 12:00	*Networks; Optimizing International Networks*
8:30 - 12:00	*Forum; Bringing DP Power Closer to the User — Role of Terminals*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Government*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Banking & Securities*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Energy Industries*
*9:00 - 11:30	*Basics; Data Transmission Services & Modems*
10:00 - 11:30	*Workshop; Network Implementation*
10:30 - 12:30	*Workshop; Remote-Batch and Data-Entry Terminals*
*2:30 - 5:00	*Basics; Data Terminals*
*2:45 - 5:30	*Networks; Minis in Distributed Networks*
*2:45 - 5:30	*Forum; Bringing DP Power Closer to the User — Role of Small Business Computers*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Remote-Batch and Data-Entry Terminals*
3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Interactive CRT and Hard-Copy Terminals*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Network Implementation*

** Signifies sessions with 30 minute break for reviewing exhibits and for refreshments*
R Signifies Repeat Sessions

DAY III – WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18

R8:30 - 10:00	*Workshop; Interactive CRT & Hard-Copy Terminals*
8:30 - 10:00	*Workshop; Modems & Couplers*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Hospitals and Health Care*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Computer Services*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Retailing/Wholesaling & Distribution*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Networks; Optimizing Data Entry in Distributed Networks*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Forum; Rap Session on Distributed Networks*
*9:00 - 11:30	*Basics; Data Processors & Software*
10:00 - 11:30	*Workshop; Network Management*
R10:30 - 12:00	*Workshop; Modems & Couplers*
10:30 - 12:00	*Workshop; Data Transmission Services*
1:30 - 3:30	*Networks; Role of Remote-Batch Terminals in Distributed Networks*
R2:00 - 3:30	*Workshop; Data Transmission Services*
R2:00 - 3:30	*Workshop; Network Management*

** Signifies sessions with 30 minute break for reviewing exhibits and for refreshments*
R Signifies Repeat Sessions

Be part of the most professional, exciting and up-to-date conference in your field — data communications.

datacomm 76

INDUSTRY

	Manufacturing
11	General Manufacturing (excluding Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems)
12	Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems
13	Process Control (including Petroleum/Gas Production & Distribution)
	Commercial
21	Retailing
22	Wholesaling & Distribution
23	Health Care (including Hospital)
24	Media (including Printing, Publishing, News Service)
25	Service Industry (Auto Rental, Credit Card, Hotel/Motel)
	Financial
31	Banking
32	Insurance
33	Securities & Commodities
	Computer Services
41	Time Sharing
42	Information Retrieval
43	Time-Sharing Network
	Government
51	Law Enforcement – Federal or Local
52	Federal Agency (other)
53	State, County, Municipal Agency (other)
	Transportation
61	Rail
62	Bus
63	Truck
64	Marine
65	Air
	Utility
71	Electric
72	Gas
73	Water
75	**Education**
	Common Carrier
81	Bell System
82	Independent Telephone Company
83	Other (including Specialized Data, International, Radio, Microwave, Telegraph, Cable)
90	**Consulting Services**
95	**Other**

Questions?
Call our Toll Free
Hot Line
1-800-225-8960,

In Mass.
Call Collect.
(617) 964-4550.

FUNCTION

21	Data Communications Management
22	Communications Management
30	General Management
40	Financial Management
23	Data Processing Management
50	Marketing/Sales Management
60	Consultant
70	Other

☐ Please register *me* for complete, three-day program.

If less than full three-day registration is desired, please indicate which day(s) you wish to attend

☐ First day ☐ Second day ☐ Third day

Please indicate your Industry Number________ Function Number________
(See list above.)

Are you involved in data communications? _____yes _____no

Do you subscribe to THE DATA COMMUNICATIONS USER *magazine*? _____yes _____no

Name______________________________

Title______________________________

Company______________________________

Address______________________________

State__________ **Zip**__________ **Telephone**__________

Spouses Name (if attending)____________________

Registration Fees	Full 3 days	Single days (each)	Total due
First person from this address	$95	$50	______
Second Person	$95	$50	______
Third Person	$50	$25	______
Fourth (and other persons)	$50	$25	______
Spouses Program	$36.50		______
	Enter total amount due		$______

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill *me*.
☐ Charge registration fees on my American Express Credit Card.

Card #____________________ Expiration Date__________

Signature______________________________

Hotel reservations are at a premium. Upon receipt of this registration we will forward to you a hotel reservation form.

From Printing to Validating

System Handling Massachusetts Lottery Covers All Bets

By Ann Dooley
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – One man calls from Hawaii every week to find out if he's a winner. Another threw a $1,000 party only to discover his $50,000 winning number was for the week before.

Such examples of game fever are commonplace to Jerry Katz, DP coordinator of the Massachusetts Lottery Commission.

Computers are involved in nearly every aspect of the lottery, Katz said. The system generates the random numbers that go on the tickets as well as a new random number type for each pool of one million numbers used.

The computer system also prints the tickets, takes care of distribution and validates the claims. All the programs are written by the lottery commission's staff.

"We started out with an IBM 360/40 but changed to a 370/135 using 3340 disks and 3420 tape drives," Katz said. "We're using 84% of utilization and the claim is only for 80%.

"Of course, we wear out a printer every 12 months doing it," he added.

The commission has its own computer system to develop games and has helped to develop others, such as for the Maryland lottery. The staff consists of seven people on the DP staff, eight in the computer room and 10 data entry people, Katz said.

The lottery started out with a six-digit game, but "if you don't change it, sales start to drop," Katz said. In order to keep up interest for the regular weekly lottery, additional games are run.

These games, run on a short-term basis, are often seasonal, like the Santa Claus game or the Spring Fever game. Others, such as the Yankee Doodle game, have gimmicks of some kind.

In the Yankee Doodle game the buyer got a sealed pouch with two halves of a ticket. "If the two halves matched you were a winner, but for us the validation of the matches was a real DP headache," Katz said.

A complete new program for a daily game had to be devised every 13 weeks to ensure interest and fairness, Katz said.

The instant game was required by law to distribute 45% in prizes, so stringent control in programming occurred in order to get that amount, Katz said. Eight million tickets were sold in the first few days before they ran out.

Game in the Works

A game is being planned which will involve better slips, microfilm and scanning. An off-line system has been chosen for it.

"It will double the computer capacity, but will probably return back to the cities and towns $400 million instead of $40 million," Katz said. Last year, the state-owned lottery turned back $6.8 million to the city of Boston.

"We have little downtime because the 135 is a reliable machine," Katz said. "We also have the tickets in advance so that a few days' downtime wouldn't kill us.

"We have three printers – two for tickets and the other for batch work. We use DOS/VS and CICS and were one of the first to go to them," Katz said.

"We're also bringing in a 125 for a second mainframe," he added.

The lottery is fixed by law to have a 15% overhead, Katz noted. There are 4,500 agents who are able to play the lottery.

The lottery is now offering telephone betting in which a person gives an account number and a password which is handled by on-line programming. "The lottery is competitive with the bookies – we offer 600:1 odds," Katz said.

"A big problem for us is people who don't collect their winnings," Katz said. Last year $2 million went unclaimed.

DP Executives' Wages Rise in 1974-1975

LAKE BLUFF, Ill. – Salaries of DP executives rose in 1974-1975 along with the complexity and importance of their jobs, according to a survey by A.S. Hansen, Inc.

DP salaries in general stayed even with the rate of inflation during the year ending in June, the 1975 "Weber Salary Survey on Data Processing in the U.S." indicated.

"DP employees fared about as well as other industry employees during the past year," Robert Greene, a compensation consultant with Hansen, explained.

Top management averaged a 10.3% salary increase, systems analysts averaged an 11.3% rise and programmers' salaries rose 11%.

Computer operators and keypunchers came in at the low end of the scale with increases of 6.3% and 7.6% respectively, according to the survey.

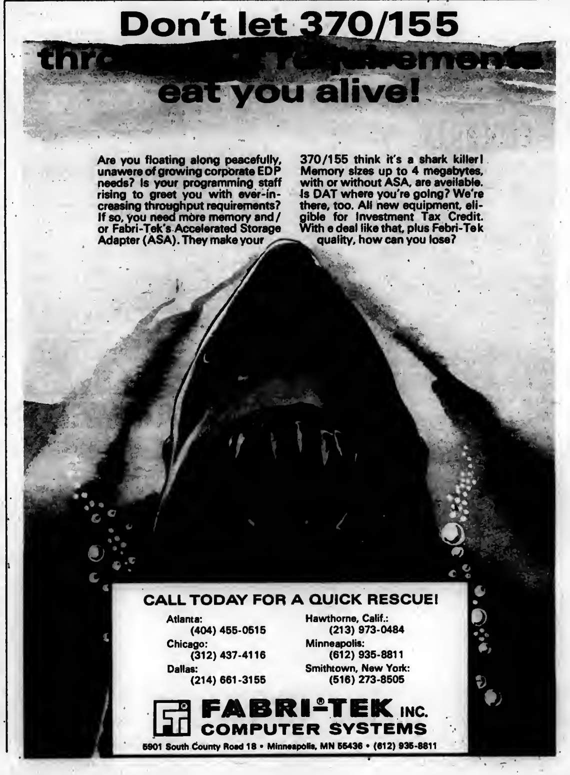
The report increases differed with the findings of a survey done by Robert Half Personnel Agencies, Inc. [CW, Sept. 3]. The Half survey indicated a much smaller rise in salary overall and no change in the operator and keypunch jobs.

The Half survey was concerned with hiring rates while the Weber survey dealt with the current wages, Greene explained.

Top management averaged an annual salary of $29,588 this past June compared with $19,760 in June of 1970. Because the typical installation is becoming larger and more centralized, Greene said, the status of the top executive is also increasing.

The Weber survey contained data on more than 1,000 companies and 84,087 employees, with information from 67 cities, 10 types of industries and five sizes of DP installations. The executive salary on a national level varied from city to city while the keypunch salaries stayed the same across the country, according to Greene.

Greene said it was difficult "to split out what the recession had to do with the results." While the recession might have deferred new systems or put a freeze on expansion, no salaries had been withheld because of it, he said.



Don't let 370/155 throughput requirements eat you alive!

Are you floating along peacefully, unawere of growing corporate EDP needs? Is your programming staff rising to greet you with ever-increasing throughput requirements? If so, you need more memory and/or Fabri-Tek's Accelerated Storage Adapter (ASA). They make your 370/155 think it's a shark killer! Memory sizes up to 4 megabytes, with or without ASA, are aveilable. Is DAT where you're going? We're there, too. All new equipment, eligible for Investment Tax Credit. With e deal like that, plus Febri-Tek quality, how can you lose?

CALL TODAY FOR A QUICK RESCUE!

Atlanta:
(404) 455-0515
Chicago:
(312) 437-4116
Dallas:
(214) 661-3155
Hawthorne, Calif.:
(213) 973-0484
Minneapolis:
(612) 935-8811
Smithtown, New York:
(516) 273-8505

FABRI-TEK INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5901 South County Road 18 • Minneapolis, MN 55436 • (612) 935-8811

High Costs of CAI Hindering Progress

The cost of computer-aided instruction (CAI) is diminishing at a disappointingly slow rate, as shown by figures cited at the recent conference on computers in education held by the International Federation for Information Processing in Marseilles, France.

J. Daniel Couger On Education

The autumn conference attracted almost 1,000 persons from more than 50 countries. Virtually every academic discipline was represented and more than 300 papers were presented. Despite the heterogeneity of disciplines, a uniform interest emerged. The progress and problems of CAI were foremost among discussions both in and out of the formal sessions.

Traditional Goal

The traditional goal of developers of CAI systems is 50 cents per student contact hour for increased learning effectiveness through greater control and prompt reinforcement. Also, the huge development cost is expected to be offset by improved teacher productivity.

The premise is that a computer-based teaching system provides a "tireless" instructor capable of serving a large number of students for many hours per day and capable of dealing with both the redundant aspects of drill and practice and the unique requirements of individuals with infinite patience.

Harvard's Jack Austin revealed results on research on costs of CAI. Austin is a member of a team performing CAI cost evaluation for the Educational Testing Service. The team will produce a detailed report this year.

The four cost categories of CAI are hardware, software, courseware (instructional content programs in addition to basic software, microfiche, video tapes, audio messages, etc.) and implementation (computer operations, educational administration and student counseling and guidance).

Austin reported evaluators of the Plato system (developed at the University of Illinois) and the Ticcit system (developed jointly by the Mitre Corp. and Brigham Young University) have found these four cost categories can become complex over time and "reapppear in quite disparate forms in the context of a real school or college."

High Costs Found

According to Austin, the cost of using CAI on the Plato system is averaging $2.05 per student hour. The component costs are roughly 60 cents each for computer and terminal, 50 cents for maintenance and 35 cents for communications. In addition, development cost is approximately $1,000 per hour of instruction.

Cost of the Ticcit system is less, but the instructional programs are limited. It costs 75 cents to $1 per student hour to teach English and math through Ticcit, according to Austin.

Austin gave the following reasons for delay in meeting cost objectives. The Plato hardware system consists of a large central computer linked to plasma panel terminals by means of communications interfaces and time-multiplexed communications channels. The original configuration contemplated 4,000 terminals on-line for each system.

Because of the large number of users involved, it was predicted the cost of delivering instruction on Plato would be 34 cents to 68 cents, the difference being attributable to possible volume cost reductions for terminals.

However, since those projections were made in 1970, the Plato developers have reduced their plans to 1,000 terminals per system for the foreseeable future. In handling communications to distant sites there has been a variety of methods used, frequently ordinary voice-grade telephone lines, suggesting the economies of multiplexed channels have been more the exception than the rule.

The Ticcit hardware system consists of a pair of minicomputers hard-wired to 128 modified color video terminals all located within a short distance. The developers' original estimate for delivering instruction was 35 cents.

During the two yeras when the Ticcit hardware was under development, there were uncontrollable increases in component prices and some design changes.

By and large, however, the hardware concept of Ticcit has remained fairly consistent with its original goals. Whether the low cost of delivery can be achieved will depend on the system's ability to drive all 128 terminals under conditions of full-time student use.

Best Measurement?

One might ask if the student contact hour is the best unit of measurement for evaluation. This seems to have been the most commonly used unit in recent years, but is it, in fact, the way school and college administrators view their budgets?

Austin believes that with developmental projects like Plato and Ticcit the initial cost analyses should be done in two ways.

First, development, production and implementation costs should be divided by the hours of actual use during the first two years.

This "would give a high hourly figure, but would fairly show how much utility the entire investment had in that limited period. It is natural for ambitious designers to hope their system will be used for many years by many institutions, but since that does not always happen, it helps to know what you actually got for what you paid."

Secondly, the costs of developing hardware, software and courseware up to the point of production and full implementation, including the educational administrations costs, should be divided by the hours of actual use in the first two years. "This would give a clearer picture of the costs of replicating the CAI program in another similar setting.

"If computer-aided instruction is absorbed into the instructional process in coming years to the point where it is taken for granted, I would then suggest the overall budget approach. This would treat the technology as a vehicle, just as buildings and books are vehicles, to carry students along toward a larger learning goal," Austin concluded.

Both systems (Plato and Ticcit) involved huge sums of federal funding. Organizations unable to tie into either of these systems cannot afford the development and operational costs of their own systems.

One must conclude that it will be at least the early 1980s before primary instruction via computer is feasible.

Couger is professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado.

GUARANTEED
SOFTWARE IMPROVES THRUPUT OF DOS/VS SYSTEMS

JOMO
The Job Mix Optimizer
JOMO optimizes job mix in multiprogramming environments by keeping the operator constantly informed of the computer system's utilization. JOMO tells the operator which jobs run together for maximum computer usage and informs him, via the console, of systems overload. JOMO also produces reports, which rate each production job. These have proven invaluable in operations scheduling.

EQULPRTY
The Partition Balancer For DOS/VS
EQUALPRTY optimizes computer utilization by dynamically and automatically allocating partition priorities between CPU and I/O bound jobs. EQULPRTY works by continuously checking each partition for which it is responsible. When an executing program is in an I/O bound phase, its partition is immediately assigned a higher priority. When it is in a CPU bound phase, the priority is lowered by EQULPRTY.
The gain in thruput achieved by EQULPRTY means cost savings and improved scheduling.

name:________
phone:________
company:________
address:________

LABYRINTH SYSTEMS LTD
2 Penn Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 594-7791

PROGRAMMED POWER...

Beginning with sensitive Power Line Disturbance Monitors, then high-efficiency power frequency converters, UPS, and power conversion systems, PPI offers a broad capability in power problem detection and power problem solving.

PPI was first to offer Power Line Disturbance Monitors to characterize your problems on DC, 50, 60, 400, 415 and 441 Hz mains. PPI was first again with Transient Direction Detection to determine the source of your transients—and first once more with an 89%-efficient 400 Hz, 75 KVA frequency converter/UPS. Now, PPI offers advanced designs in 50-150 KVA UPS. For the future—an even broader capability in Disturbance Monitors and power conversion systems.

☐ 50 - 441 Hz Power Line Disturbance Monitors
☐ 75 KVA Frequency Converters/UPS
☐ 50 KVA UPS
☐ 75 KVA UPS
☐ 100 KVA UPS
☐ 125 KVA UPS
☐ 150 KVA UPS

75 KVA frequency converter/UPS

Power Line Disturbance Monitor

Franklin Electric
Programmed Power Inc., 141 Jefferson Drive, Menlo Park, Ca 94025 (415) 323-8454

By U.S., Soviet Scientists

Artificial Intellect Seen as Problem Solver of Future

By Sergei Ivanov
Novosti Press Agency

The concept of artificial intellect may seem fantastic, but U.S. and Soviet specialists working jointly on computer languages see it as a means for solving problems, from housing construction to clinical diagnosis and treatment.

Man communicates with computers in an artificial language of algorithms. But, at times, this language poses difficulties. Consequently, computer experts have been looking for other ways to communicate.

One is to teach the computer to understand voice commands. At present, there are computers which can identify about 300 words and pronounce 50. Unfortunately, computers have trouble dealing with voice inflections.

But, because of its potential benefits, "Automatic Speech Recognition," was the theme of one of 11 panels of the International Conference on Artificial Intellect that opened on Sept. 3 in Tbilisi in the Soviet Union.

The machine cannot understand a natural language without a translator. The role of translator is played by the so-called universal linguistic processor – a program that translates a text into a language that the computer can use.

Computers have begun to identify not only grammatical structures but also semantics. They are learnings to extract meaning from words and phrases and to form links between concepts.

The papers and discussions that took place during the Tbilisi scientific forum were related to the possibility of extending mutual understanding between man and machine.

The computer must have "common sense" – a code of universal axioms reflecting cause-and-effect connections between ideas that are fed into it.

Moreover, information about concepts relating to a specific problem and relationships between such concepts, known as "acquired intellect," also goes into the computer.

It is from all this data that the model of a real-world problem emerges.

Dr. Dmitri Pospelov, member of the organizing committee of the conference, called attention to the Utopist procedure compiled by a Soviet scientist, Enn Tyugu.

"A program of this type," he said, "is made in order to help the computer build its own program when it runs into a complex problem.

Robots Must 'Reason'

The Tbilisi conference agenda included a section devoted to robots.

To create robots which are capable of orienting themselves in an unfamiliar environment, identifying and classifying objects, planning their own actions and learning through the process of work, man must see that the robot not only acts, but "reasons."

The conference was shown "hexapods" designed by a team under Dmitri Okhotsimsky of the Institute of Applied Mathematics of the USSR Academy of Sciences. These robots are well adapted for motion over the uneven surface of a strange planet or over the ocean bottom.

If sent to unexplored planets, the robot must be able to report to earth, for instance, information concerning the shape of objects surrounding it. For this purpose, the geometric information it receives would have to be translated into algebraic language for communication.

This can be done with the aid of the Rita program devised by Siberian mathematician Alexander Narinyani and Moscow linguist Igor Melchuk.

Another technique, the Dilos system, helps establish a dialogue with a robot. Dilos can act as a universal adviser: Any information about any field of human endeavor can be put into the model it analyzes.

A similar system has been designed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to run supermarkets.

Problems such as planning new residential areas and community services establishments, so that one does not interfere with the operations of another, call for an information system with a flexible memory, common sense and a high intellect. Dilos might provide the nucleus for such a system.

Simulation Reveals Facts About Ice Age

KINGSTON, R.I. – Computer studies are showing scientists what the earth looked like 18,000 years ago when glaciers covered much of the continent.

From this information, researchers can discover why glaciers occurred, if they might do so again and how we would be affected if an ice age did return.

"I look at the world now as living at the limit of its resources," Dr. Ted C. Moore, director of the program, said. "An ice age would be catastrophic for us in this condition."

Sponsored by the National Science Foundation, Climate Mapping and Predicting (Climap) consists of a simulated model of what the earth was like using the temperature of the sea water as an indicator of the land temperature.

The sea surface temperature is constructed from the global climate data which gives the ice boundaries, the elevation, the measurement of nonreflective light and the estimated sea level.

The model indicates that areas we know today as dry might have been wetlands 18,000 years ago. Some of the farm land of today might have been deserts then.

The computer models of the climate development "simulates the earth's climate without really mimicking it, because the glacial world is so different," Moore said.

But because the sediments at the bottom of the ocean are the only global indicator, using actual fossils will indicate what the temperature should have been in order for that type of vegetation to have survived.

5

Man in the middle

Management wants planning information faster, fresher and more complete. You are expected to deliver without disrupting schedules or budgets.

RAMIS lets you get out of the middle. It frees up your staff by making them more productive. It frees up your time by letting you link management directly with the computer. In minutes they can get what they need and you control the level of involvement.

RAMIS is an integrated family of systems. At its core is a complete, automatic Data Base Management System, but you get much more. It is also a report preparation system, a comprehensive records management system and applications control system. It is designed for both interactive and batch usage.

More than a million management decisions are made each year with **RAMIS**—one of the simplest, most widely used computer languages in the world.

RAMIS means portability. If your computer is overloaded, **RAMIS** applications can be developed on an outside computer, then brought into the house when complete. **RAMIS** also means speed. In fact, applications can be set up five times faster with **RAMIS**.

Today, more than 400 companies around the world are using **RAMIS** in thousands of applications in manufacturing, finance, personnel, planning, distribution and much, much more.

Tell us about your headaches.
We'll tell you how **RAMIS** can help.

Richard H. Cobb, Vice-President
Mathematica, P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, N.J. 08540

☐ Send me more information about **RAMIS**
☐ Have your representative call me

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone __________

RAMIS™ *The computer system by Mathematica*
P.O. Box 2392/Princeton, N.J. 08540/(609) 799-2600

Editorials

Defining the Fine Line

Increasingly, the areas of computers and communications are merging headlong into one indistinguishable mass.

From the user's viewpoint, communications can, of course, greatly enhance the capabilities of a DP operation. But when these two disciplines hurtle toward each other, there are associated questions that must be dealt with.

Communications services have been regulated under the Communications Act of 1934 because, at the time, it seemed to be in the public interest. Those companies that provide telephone, data communications and other services operate as common carriers under the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

But in the DP area, government has kept a hands-off policy, allowing competition to determine the rules of the game.

This distinction between two vital areas is becoming increasingly difficult to define as communications services have more DP components and DP companies rely more on communications to provide their services.

To further confuse the issues, the FCC has introduced competition into the regulated areas, and vendors such as IBM now want to control satellites through subsidiary operations.

One of the key questions for users is cost. Is regulated computer/communications less costly than nonregulated computer/communications? And if these two disciplines are to remain partially regulated and partially nonregulated, how can the boundaries between them be clearly defined?

The FCC addressed these problems with its Computer Inquiry in the early '70s. The initial outcome did little more than define the ways in which the two areas can interact.

Now, as more proposals are advanced for so-called "hybrid services," the pressure is mounting for another inquiry that will have to determine how the long-term interests of users can best be served.

Silent Testimony

Courtroom 110 at the U.S. District Court in Foley Square, New York, is a lonely place. Except for the judge and attorneys for both sides, this large courtroom stands virtually deserted.

It is a sad commentary on the values of this society that a legal proceeding with potentially far-reaching impacts such as this antitrust suit between the Justice Department and IBM is being virtually ignored.

To be sure, some coverage of the trial is provided within the DP community. Aside from that, however, the general press and public at large pay scant attention.

Regardless of where one's sympathies lie with regard to the protagonists in the case, it seems to be a travesty of our legal system that government representatives have not generated any interest in the public they theoretically represent.

It might also sound somewhat trite to point out that the fiber of American industry is being tried.

It is too bad this trial will later be studied only by legal experts from official transcripts. As the lawyers like to say, there are many threshold issues being considered.

It is indeed too bad the media and the public are too wrapped up in their everyday pursuits to devote more attention. Perhaps this is silent testimony to the priorities we have set.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NCIC MIS-ARREST LAWSUIT
PUBLIC
LOCAL POLICE
Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

NCR Cooperation With Competitor Creates Happy Ending to DP Story

Computerworld readers may be interested to know how NCR responded recently to an attempt by Computer Enhancement Corp. (CEC) to penetrate the add-on memory market.

Having been an IBM, Univac and Honeywell user for close to 20 years, I felt I had experienced every mainframe/peripheral manufacturer situation that could be encountered.

When I announced to NCR that I would be installing 256K of add-on memory to one of our Century computers, I wasn't prepared for the reaction that followed.

A visit from a combined task force of NCR engineering, sales and management representatives was quickly arranged. At this meeting, the spokesman announced to CEC and our own management that their only concern was to make sure that, as an NCR customer, we got only the best in the way of usage and service from our computer and all the equipment attached to it, regardless of who manufactured it.

Policies and agreements covering installation, certification and future service were formulated and soon thereafter formalized in writing.

Needless to say, with this kind of cooperation, we were up and running quickly and with, to date, not a single hardware or service problem.

Wouldn't it be nice if all computer stories had a happy ending? Hats off to NCR, "That's the way we users like it, ahuh, ahuh."

Jim Edwards, Director
Management Information Services
Standard Brands Paint Co., Inc.
Torrance, Calif.

RPG User Acted Too Hastily

The article, "User Finds Self-Education Pays Dividends" [CW, Dec. 24], dealt with an accountant relying on "self-education and a software designer who knows his business" to computerize accounting applications.

My opinion is that this user and his programmer/analyst acted too hastily when they "quickly switched to Fortran and machine language after finding RPG-II too restrictive."

I find it hard to believe any in-house Indexed Sequential Access Method (Isam) could be cheaper to develop and more easily utilized than the one line of code on a RPG-II file description coding form, to mention nothing of RPG-II's flexibility in accessing files in other modes.

Earlier versions of RPG admittedly were somewhat "restrictive"; yet, when in its early stages, many DP professionals found it highly effective for processing "general ledger, payroll, billing" systems – effective enough for some major companies in the computer industry to invest many man-hours and dollars to expand it and develop a more versatile, high-level language.

Maybe "the user, who. . . .said getting the programs into operation took longer than he anticipated" should reconsider RPG-II. And maybe the "programmer/analyst" whose ego restrained him from coding in RPG should go back to the manuals and investigate its new sophistication (processing with arrays, tables, user subroutines, etc.) in this more finely tuned version of RPG.

David W. Belfield
Lakeland, Fla.

A Real Supporter Writes

I will attempt to put some of Adrian Register's questions about Laurance F. Wygant [CW, Dec. 24] to rest. I work with and/or for him as wife and/or program typist.

Wygant's 50-hour-a-week job is senior programmer/analyst for Pelam, Inc. in Chicago. He is slightly under the age of 30, self-taught in the field of programming, reads incessantly and would do more "other than technical" writing if his time permitted it.

His most recent programs include: Otis – an on-line (24 hour/day) terminal input system for a local hospital laboratory, a customized compiler for multiphasic health reporting and a software library of programs.

He writes two columns for the local Data General user's group (Capone) monthly newsletter, gives seminars for them and is currently software chairman for the national Data General user's group.

Bonnie Wygant
Chicago, Ill.

Taylor Chided for Oversight

Alan Taylor objected to the failure of a firm soliciting business by mail to purge its mailing list of duplicates [CW, Dec. 24].

Even a cursory examination of the two mailing labels reproduced to make the point revealed they were printed on different printers. The label on the left was prepared on a drum-type printer while the label on the right was prepared on a train-type printer (or a perfectly adjusted drum printer with a different type font).

Further, Taylor, from his association with *Computerworld*, should be well aware of the common practice of renting mailing lists. He should also know that frequently, when a mailing list is rented, the vendor provides preprinted labels rather than machine-readable media to protect the mailing list from unauthorized use and from theft.

This apparently was so in this case, and there is no way the firm making the solicitation can, at a reasonable cost, purge its mailing list. Taylor, shame on you.

Jerome H. Gitomer
Olney, Md.

(Other letters on Page 16.)

The Problem of Identity

Go back in your mind to the early days of plastic money. For me, it was an air travel card supplied by the jet engine division of General Electric that started it all; for some readers, it may have been Diners', or a gasoline charge card. In the Fifties, there was little or no use of signature spaces on the cards themselves, although signatures were of course required on the paper forms of various sorts and sizes that confronted one. In fact, the whole process was quite elitist: the mere possession of such a card was assumed to identify you as someone of unusual probity, entrusted (by your company) with the means for unlimited domestic or even international travel. I remember wistfully that if one casually dropped an Admiral's Club or Ambassador Club card – also rather closely held, twenty years ago – the overall effect was quite pleasant and ego-bolstering!

Some years later, a space for an identifying signature was added to many of the rapidly proliferating types of credit cards. The gasoline cards were holdouts for many years, but now have almost entirely succumbed; the companies concerned presumably realized that station attendants would never compare the signatures anyhow.

Then the first mag stripes appeared – nonstandard in size and location, and of course even more wildly so in recording modes and data formats. Presumably eye color, visible scars of halitosis intensity could have been secretly encoded somewhere in the thin brown smear, as in the drivers' license Soundex digits, but I'd guess it never was.

And lately some of the bank cards have begun to use color photos on the back; sort of a rogues' gallery *in verso*! Who knows: fingerprints, footprints, retinal patterns, voiceprints?

Here in California, meanwhile, the possession of a book of checks is almost meaningless. They must be imprinted, and with your address as well as your name; if the telephone number is not shown, stores insist on it being written. And a check cashing card to match the checks is almost obligatory.

To use a BankAmericard for a small Christmas purchase the other day, I had to show "one other credit card," a driver's license with photograph, and write my phone number on the slip! And when I perhaps rather sarcastically offered my check cashing card, the clerk solemnly wrote *that* number on the charge slip as well. Oh, and the signatures? No one looked at any of them!

Something needs to be done. Of course the really sensible thing would be to go Swiss and carry a giant roll of currency (giant, because many places won't change a big *bill* without an ID!). A super-snooty solution would be to deal only with outfits that don't use plastic identification: Tiffany, W.J. Sloane, the Ritz Carlton. Alas! it's hard to fly from San José to Sacramento via a Boston hotel travel desk.

What is happening is a compound of several social and business trends: transient customers, transient credit and bank accounts, transient sales clerks, and a great rise in rip-off artists; credit managers and accountants vying for low losses – and not caring about customer anger or reduced total sales; that's another manager's problem; and a failure to use the identification already available. Clerks are instructed to ask for more and more information, while no use is made of the data available. Signatures and photographs are ignored. The obvious fact that a professional criminal will have the full paraphernalia of identity and can produce *all* of the cards that were in the pickpocket victim's wallet – that is brushed aside.

I advocate the following simple policy: (a) compare signatures, (b) check that the card is not reported stolen and that the account is not overdrawn. Forget the driver's license bit; forget the never-verified telephone number; forget calling for extra cards.

Three things are needed from the hardware and software boys, two immediately and one long-range. From Ma Bell and her competitors, a very cheap-to-rent credit verification terminal that accepts the customer's cards and a store ID card which also does the dialing. From the retail and banking communities, working through either industry or ANSI standards committes, an immediate freeze on the dimensions and input media and codes and formats minimally necessary to utilize the hardware – AT&T could force them if necessary, as IBM years ago "standardized" the punched card.

Long-range, we need a new universal identifying technique. Perhaps chip technology will bring it: a dozen 16K chips ought to be able to do all kinds of elaborate, super-redundant checking. The transducer is the challenge – the OCR signature scanner, the fingerprint reader, the breathalyzer, the retinal or earlobe blood vessel sensor. The code to compare with can be in or on the credit card, perhaps confirmed over the data link along with the customer credit balance.

I honestly believe that the bank or department store chain which lightens the present ridiculous burden of customer identification, and the indignities which frequently ensue, will reap a rich reward in extra business and in more efficient credit processing. Present tendencies are ugly, dehumanizing. We can do much, much better.

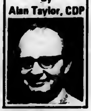
Herb Grosch

CPAs Challenging DPers With Two-Level Competence

The Taylor Report

By

Alan Taylor, CDP



All the various DP professional societies basically share a single approach to professionalism. Professionalism, they say, is something carried out by someone who is professionally employed.

The focus of this definition lies on the person, on his background and his personal qualifications. If these are sufficient, then, provided that he is not dishonest, etc., his work can be assumed to be professional and should be honored as such by management and public alike.

Practically, this approach is an enshrinement of on-the-job training (OJT), even though much DP work involves treating situations that are technically new and unprecedented.

OJT is a dangerous path to follow when breaking new ground, because, by definition, the training cannot have faced up to the new situation.

At best, OJT can have provided some pointers but is that really enough? More practically, is there an alternative approach that can somehow handle the problem better?

Now it appears there is and has been for at least a year such an alternative. It is contained in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) 1975 publication, "Statements on Management Advisory Services" (1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036).

These AICPA statements offer a two-level competency approach which focuses on the task, rather than on the practitioner. This forms the basis of a whole new and effective way of providing DP standards. They are in use for the ever-more-important management advisory service (MAS) practices of the auditing firms. These MAS operations are primarily DP-oriented and are estimated as now, after only 10 years in existence, bringing in a third of the volume of business as the auditing operations are doing after their 50 years or so of existence.

So the new approaches are certainly associated with a financial success story that can't be ignored by the rest of us.

So here is how they are working it. . .

Task Competence

The first level of competence offered by the AICPA statements is competent perforance of the specific task.

The rules lay down a number of requirements which must be met before any task can be considered competently performed, rather than laying down qualifications for the practitioner who performs the task.

It is hot, for instance, a requirement or even apparently a recommendation that certified public accountants (CPA) should be employed on DP tasks. What is required is that whoever is employed is competent for the task and performs the task competently.

Competent performance of a task includes, under these guidelines, requirements such as that the practitioner maintain, in his own files, documentation of all substantial questions that come up, of his investigation of all important aspects of the questions and of the reasons behind any recommendations he makes. All these things must be written down and preserved for possible future inspection.

Now that is something none of our current DP societies require a professional to do. Why not?

The AICPA professional must also maintain in his file details of how the results of his investigations are presented and how his recommendation is presented to whoever has authority to accept it.

This also is regarded as another requirement of competence on the job. The best possible recommendation, presented with a wrong or inadequate explanation of the alternatives or recognition of the dangers involved, is not regarded as being professional simply because it was technically correct, under these rules.

Is there any reason why wrongly presented recommendations should be, I wonder? So much for the first AICPA level of competence.

Management Competence

The AICPA requirements don't stop at task competence, however. They go right into the problem of management and, again I think, do it rather effectively.

Not unnaturally, here they do tie the CPA qualification in. They require partner-level management of all projects, CPA-firm partnerships happen to be reserved for CPAs. This, however, is just an incidental, so far as the use of the AICPA professional-standards methods work. There is no intrinsic reason why non-CPAs can't carry out the same management competently, so far as I can see.

The management competence requirement really is to supervise that the technical competence is present in the particular project. Now that doesn't absolutely require technical competence.

You don't need to know details of how compilers are put together to see whether the project files contain balanced or unbalanced presentations or real investigations, rather than those pulled-out-of-the-air answers anyone can give without professional consideration.

And it doesn't take much technical understanding to review old files of previous projects undertaken by the project leader to see whether he has successfully brought out dangers and warnings of problems that have subsequently occurred or to see whether his forecasts have been correct in the past.

This does require high seniority and responsibility – so the AICPA requirement of partner-level supervision is valid, even though the CPA exam in itself is no evidence of technical knowledge.

Practical Result

In practice, these AICPA standards won't have to be changed with the advent of technical innovations or the discovery of problems in current systems.

They do plant the seeds of malpractice problems – but that is a danger the auditing profession has become uncomfortably used to living with anyhow.

And they do mean that the technical people, after leading one client down the rosy path to disaster, no matter how innocently, will be much more closely supervised afterwards, because of how their record looks – and because the standards require managerial competence as well as technical competence.

And why shouldn't closer supervision follow upon even innocent disaster?

As I see it, this is an easier way of obtaining DP competence than any the DP societies have suggested. Now the ball is in their court.

If they don't want to permit a practical DP takeover by the auditors, then it is time to adopt as good or better a set of standards as those AICPA has developed. What about it?

© Copyright 1976 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Reader Commentary

'Sour Grapes' Taint Report Criticizing Distributed DP

By Sy Bosworth

Special to Computerworld

In an interview article headlined "Reports on Momentum to Distributed DP Exaggerated" [CW, Nov. 19], Peter F. Zinsli's premise was logically insupportable.

He defined distributed processing in terms so narrow they appeared to describe only those areas in which his competitors' data entry products were technologically more advanced than his own.

Zinsli then claimed that such advanced systems are not being seriously considered by many computer users, and he implied further that this is rightly so.

Unwilling to share his portion of sour grapes, we must wonder whether Zinsli would be equally negative about distributed processing if his company could offer a data entry system with communications capability, mass storage, a versatile user-programmable language and a powerful processor, all at a competitive price.

Distributed processing, properly defined, includes not only remote data entry but also intelligent terminals, transaction processors, computer networks and dedicated stand-alone minicomputers.

Judging by increases in new product offerings, active feasibility studies, requests for proposals, orders and installations, the momentum toward distributed processing is probably greater than is claimed even by its most enthusiastic supporters – understated rather than exaggerated.

A similar conclusion might be reached by viewing the actions of IBM. Not generally noted as a radical innovator, IBM is now firmly committed to this new development.

In a newsletter dated November 1975, IBM said, "The concept of distributed data processing is becoming increasingly more important to large companies as they seek to take maximum advantage of that powerful business tool – the small computer."

New terminals such as the 3790 and new data communications capabilities for the System/32, the System/3 and the System/370 offer ample evidence of IBM's belief that distributed processing is in a rapid growth phase.

Not Mutually Exclusive

Nor does IBM appear to share Zinsli's belief that large-scale centralized facilities and distributed DP are mutually exclusive. The relationship between the two is better described as symbiotic than as hostile.

Distributed processing ought not to be considered a challenge to the centralized computer, but rather as an enhancement of its capabilities.

Zinsli made a number of other errors in fact and in interpretation. He said, "Your real processing gets done where your files are. It's very unlikely the user would want to put data in a remote file without the central file receiving the same data."

Not so. With rapidly decreasing costs for minicomputers, for mass storage and for data communications, it is entirely feasible to duplicate complete data bases at remote sites or to have only appropriate portions of the total data base maintained remotely.

As a third alternative and not at all an unlikely one, the central file might contain only summary information. The choices are not mutually exclusive; in combination they can provide optimum solutions to any problem.

A Rebuttal

Zinsli: "The distributed system user is left with the problem of justifying redundant files."

No he isn't, redundant files can justify themselves. They are an effective means of assuring system reliability by providing off-site data backup.

Zinsli: "A satellite processor system needs systems analysts to get it off the ground and then support people to keep it going."

Yes, but there are at least two cost-justifiable approaches. The central processing facility may choose to assign analysts and programmers to satellite stations on an as-needed basis. Or, the company may acquire its system from a turnkey supplier which can provide additional resources to augment the company's own staff.

Zinsli: "In recent years, corporations have [been] pulling 360/30s, 360/40s and the like out of their branch offices and putting in remote-job-entry [RJE] terminals linked to a large central mainframe."

True enough, but misleading. Today's RJEs can function as distributed DP stations with more power than 360/30s and 360/40s; the change does not represent a move away from distributed DP; it represents a move toward it.

RJEs are able to use the full capability of the host computer while providing additional power for local stand-alone functions.

Zinsli: "Centralized key-entry operations are still the efficient data entry answer for many firms."

Of course, but then distributed DP networks are the best answer for many other firms. That an older solution remains efficient for some users does not negate the fact that a new alternative can be more effective for others.

Zinsli: "Users complain about dealing with the central DP site, but the central DP shop can often justifiably place the blame on poor-quality data from the users."

Fair enough. But one way to resolve such disputes is to stimulate managers to upgrade the quality of the data they produce. Perhaps the most important argument in favor of the distributed DP concept is that it places the responsibility for providing good-quality data – and for developing effective uses for that data – squarely in the hands of the user/manager.

It appears that, for whatever reasons, Zinsli has chosen to oppose a force that is rapidly becoming irresistible. In a friendly fashion, I suggest that if he can't fight it, and he can't, he had better join it.

Bosworth is marketing director of STC Systems, Inc. of Maywood, N.J.

MARKETING/SALES SUPPORT

This is a unique opportunity for an aggressive, mature professional with good business/marketing judgment to assume support responsibility for growing markets . . . and grow with them.

Working within Distributive Data Processing Group you will play a key role in expanding Digital's PDP-11 based transaction processing/communications system penetration into the transportation, local government and data communications markets. Specific activities will include establishing marketing priorities and projections as well as providing in-depth marketing and sales support information necessary for the field sales force to successfully sell to the markets.

Ideally, you will have a BS or equivalent and 3-5 years experience in the software and/or application aspects of minicomputer based systems particularly in the area of transaction processing and/or communications in the aforementioned markets.

If you are seeking a position whereby your abilities and contributions will be highly visible and your accomplishments will be recognized and rewarded we suggest you investigate this opportunity.

Please forward resume outlining salary requirements to Pat Kress, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 114, 162 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

digital

digital equipment corporation

an equal opportunity employer

Letters to the Editor

Duplicates Eliminated

My company provides a complete multiple-mailing system for the warehouse distribution industry. When our customers first enter their customer data base, a few duplicates show up which are quickly eliminated.

This is relatively simple because:

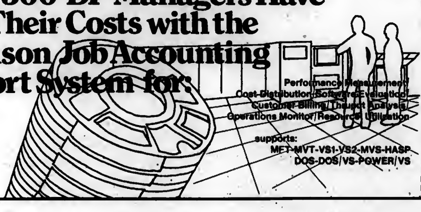
- We have a parenthesis option in the name field. Any characters in the name enclosed in parentheses are ignored for purposes of sorting.
- We maintain an alphabetically sorted customer catalog for several reasons. For instance, one may obtain a customer's account number during on-line sales by requesting a display of a small section of the catalog on the CRT.
- We can thus print a complete alphabetical list of customers, one per line, and eyeball it to eliminate duplicates. This is practical because none of our installations has more than a few thousand customers.

For larger data bases, one needs at least a three-field sort: Zip code, street address and name. If the first two fields match, the printout should be flagged for possible duplicates.

Also, it is possible to edit the existing data either with our parenthesis option or by inserting any delimiter to indicate the starting sort character.

Samuel H. Dorfman
Senior Systems Analyst

Business Data Systems
Conshohocken, Pa.



Over 500 DP Managers Have Cut Their Costs with the Johnson Job Accounting Report System for:

Performance Measurement/
Cost-Distribution/Software Evaluation/
Customer Billing/Thruput Analysis/
Operations Monitor/Resource Utilization

supports:
MFT-MVT-VS1-VS2-MVS-HASP
DOS-DOS/VS-POWER/VS

Send TODAY for a FREE copy of our 30-page Systems Characteristics Manual

JOHNSON SYSTEMS, INC.

Westgate Research Park, 1651 Old Meadow Road,
McLean, Virginia 22101, 703-893-8700

NAME ____
TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____ (STREET)
____ (CITY) ____ (STATE)
____ (ZIP) PHONE ____
COMPUTER ____ OPERATING SYSTEM ____

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

☐ PROUD
☐ SKEPTICAL
☐ ANGRY
☐ PLEASED
☐ INVOLVED
☐ AWARE
☐ CURIOUS
☐ EXCITED
☐ DEMANDING
☐ FURIOUS
☐ INFORMED
☐ SURPRISED
☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION
(details on back)

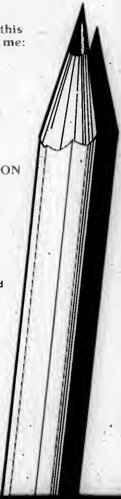
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address**
☐ **title**
☐ **industry**
☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Note:
Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in postpaid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



[illegible] COMPUTERWORLD [illegible] RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign - $40

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______________________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to: Address					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT [illegible]

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
80 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ______________________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
80 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ______________________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

EDP/PR Publishes Survey

'Performance' Packages Back CPU Vendors' Software

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

PHOENIX – Most performance evaluation projects involve software in one way or another, and most of this software is produced by independent software houses rather than by the mainframe vendors themselves.

Performance Evaluation

In fact, many packages are created solely to make up for a deficiency in a manufacturer's standard software, editor Phillip C. Howard noted in the lastest *EDP Performance Review* (EDP/PR).

For the third year in a row, the December EDP/PR surveyed what Howard considers "performance-related software packages." His overall objective was to list packages developed primarily for the purpose of performance enhancement, encompassing, as he pointed out, "not just central system performance but people performance as well."

The dividing line of what was included and what was omitted was "not clear cut, and some may take exception to [the] choice of categories," as Howard himself admitted. But, be added, be hopes the 28 pages describing literally hundreds of packages "will serve as both a reference source for performance projects needing software tools and as a stimulus to thinking about new possibilities for improving performance in your installation."

To save the reader from looking for things that were not in his survey, Howard omitted such classifications as data base management systems, report generators and documentation packages because "tbeir principle reason for being seems to be more in terms of functions than strictly performance."

He also did not include packages for very small systems, packages offered by overseas vendors and packages for second-generation systems. Beyond that, he said, packages were listed only if they are actively being marketed.

That still left a spectrum ranging, as Howard put it, "from the large, established software companies providing quality products with strong support and documentation to the individual wbo offers a package strictly by mail with minimum support and documentation. Caveat emptor."

The product listings themselves were organized into 13 classifications, with a brief introduction to each summarizing the types of packages and the general benefits to be expected in eacb area. Although some classifications may seem surprising – "Communications," for one; perhaps "Translators/Simulators" for another – most covered classic performance evaluation tools.

Two changes were made in classifications in this latest survey, however. First, the classification "Spoolers" was combined with "System Software" because, Howard noted, there are so few packages remaining that perform only the spooling function; most now provide otber operating system functions as well.

In addition, a separate classification for "Librarians" was added to reflect the supportive role thia type of package plays in the program development process – clearly one of Howard's acknowledgments of packages encouraging better "people performance."

Surprisng to some unfamilair witb EDP/PR surveys was the continued inclusion of "Hardware Monitors." The "boxes" listed, with their probes and, in aome cases, tape units and CRT display panels, are far more than software per se, but it can be reasonably argued all of these units require software to reduce the data they capture into human-readable form.

The specific listings of products included only the barest essentials and were intended primarily to identify the product alternatives available rather than provide enough information for real evaluation.

Users interested in particular producta were urged to refer directly to a vendor for more details, and EDP/PR included an index of all the vendors' addresses to simplify that effort.

Published monthly by Applied Computer Research, Suite 298, 8808 N. Central Ave. here in Phoenix 85020, EDP/PR is available for an annual subscription of $48. Single copies are available for $5 each, Howard noted.

NCR Shifts 'Spirit' to Full Century Line

DAYTON, Ohio – NCR's Sales Processing Interactive Real-Time Inventory Technique (Spirit) software, introduced in 1974 only for the mini-based Century 8200 system, is now available for Century 101 and larger computers as well, the company said recently.

The software was designed to provide on-line entry and inventory control. Users who start with 8200 installations can move their applications to the larger equipment with rewrites of the programs.

Using CRT terminals, Spirit supports real-time processing of orders and enables users to produce picking tickets, packing slips and invoices as byproducts of the basic order-entry process..

The system also supports periodic batched transaction processing for inventory control, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger. It permits on-line input – through CRTs – for payroll, accounts payable and general applications.

Corrections to the accounts receivable application files are entered through the teletypewriter unit, a spokesman explained.

Reports produced by the system cover back orders, canceled orders, daily shipments, daily orders received, customer order number cross-reference and back-order tickets.

Other output includes inventory valuation lists, buyers' reports, below-minimum warnings and accounts receivable delinquency summaries, NCR said.

Spirit functions on a 32K Century 101 with two NCR 656 disks, three to 16 CRT units and a communications multiplexer or on a 96K 101 with multiprogramming, an additional disk unit and at least four CRT devices.

For either system, tbere is an initial installation fee of $3,135 for the Spirit software, whicb is ready for immediate delivery, NCR added.

CMG Meet Planned for Zurich

ZURICH, Switzerland – A European chapter of the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) will be organized early this year, Scott N. Yasler, chairman of the CMG/EUR formation committee said recently.

According to present plans, the organizational meeting will be held here in Zurich in March and the first full meeting of the regional group is set for June.

A member of the performance measurement department of the Union Bank of Switzerland, Yasler noted invitations have already been sent to "several large European companies and users of measurement" tools and tecbniques.

Membership, however, is wide open and inquiries are welcome from all current users and people in Europe interested in hardware or software measurement capabilities.

As an affiliate of tbe U.S.-based CMG, Yasler expects CMG/EUR to provide seminars, workshops and presentations by various suppliers on a fairly informal basis. While common problems can often be identified and solutions sometimes found in such gstherings, the interchange of ideas will continue between meetings through publication of a regional newsletter if CMG/EUR follows the example of other regional CMGs.

In addition to the more-or-less local meetings to be held several times a year, members will also be able to take part in the annual international CMG meeting, which provides a more formal setting for the presentation of user experiences from the entire measurement community.

Yasler was unable to name either the exact date or location of the CMG/EUR organizational meeting, since these may vary with the amount of interest he finds in establishing the group.

Yasler can be reached at his department in the bank at Bahnhofstrasse 45, 8021 Zurich.

SBC Produces Graphics on 2741

GREENWICH, Conn.,– A hard-copy plot and graph capability that enables users to graphically display information generated by the Service Bureau Co.'s (SBC) business planning, analysis and control systems, Picture-Pac is now available on SBC's Call/370 time-sharing service.

No CRTs, flatbed plotters or other special hardware are needed to perform tbe standard illustrations, the company said.

Time plots, scatter diagrams, bar charts, variance charts, histograms and pie charts can be handled on an IBM 2741 terminal or its equivalent, a spokesman added.

Sixty different options are also available to control items such as grid width, page width, titles, number of decimals and other factors. A "daisy wheel" printer is needed for these services, whicb require either a Trendata 400, Anderson Jacobson AJ 830 or Univac DCT 300 terminal.

The Picture-Pac user specifies tbe types of illustration desired and the data to be used; all other specifics are handled automatically by Picture-Pac unless the user chooses to exercise more control over these options, SBC said.

To receive an illustration, the user types in one of six commands depending on the type of graph desired.

Call/370 and Picture-Pac are available throughout the U.S. SBC is headquartered at 500 West Putnam Ave., 06830.

THE MMS GENERAL LEDGER...
A feast of flexible financial reporting

Bon Appétit

MMS GENERAL LEDGER Financial Reporting System is the prime choice of more than 400 discriminating corporations around the world.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER will please any palate, operating under DOS, O/S, IMS, DL/1, IDMS, even TOTAL.

For the manufacturer, our new NET CHANGE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING System is everything from soup to nuts.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER is a banquet of financial reporting systems. Get a taste of the MMS GENERAL LEDGER and other fine systems from Software International. Ask for our menu.

Please send me more information
on your Financial Reporting Systems.

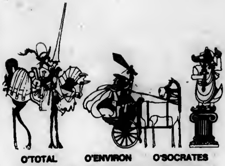
☐ General Ledger ☐ Accounts Payable
☐ System/3 ☐ Net Change MRP
General Ledger
☐ Accounts Receivable

name ________ title ________
company ________ system ________
street ________
city ________ state ________
zip ________ phone ________

SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040

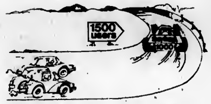
TIME has come

We cannot tell a lie.
TOTAL's a real cost-cutter.



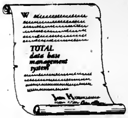
The luck o' the Irish.

Cincom announces
"April Thinker's Day."

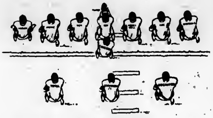


TOTAL roared to its first "500".
And the next "1000" look like a sure thing, too.

Have a June ceremony.
Marry data communications to data base.



Cincom Declares
Software Independence Day



How our All Star data base/data communications team can win for you.

"Laborless" Day.
(the day you take your TOTAL data base on-line with ENTRY ENVIRON/1)

Oh, those data processing horror tales...and how to dispel them.

Just landed in the world of data base/data communications?
Get the Cincom Pilgrim Spirit!

Want a data base management system this year?
Put TOTAL under your tree.

Have a Good Year!

Over the past 12 months we hope you have enjoyed our topical themes highlighting the Cincom story and how our products/services have contributed to the "data base — data communication" successes of the industry.

1975 has been good to Cincom and . . . apparently . . . to our clients. According to the brand new Datapro Research Corporation survey, "User Ratings of Proprietary Software", our *TOTAL Data Base Management System* received a 3.3 out of a possible 4.0 overall user satisfaction rating, with 90% of the users rating the product Excellent (44%) or Good (46%).

And . . . TOTAL had over *3 times* the number of user responses to the survey than the next rated DBMS.

The same survey reported that our *ENVIRON/1 Data Communications System* achieved a 3.2 overall user satisfaction rating (tops for all rated DC systems), with the categories of Thruput/Efficiency, Ease of Use, and Ease of Installation leading the way.

We look forward to 1976 with enthusiasm and optimism . . . new products, new installations . . . continuing friendships. If this is your year to move into data base and/or data communications, *make sure* it is a good year by joining the successful 1000-strong Cincom client family.

Cincom Systems, Inc: We create merriment.

34 offices in major U.S. cities & worldwide
2300 Montana Avenue / Cincinnati, Ohio 45211 / (513) 662-2300

Move to Outside Service Brings Little Loss of Control

Special to Computerworld

LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. – *Question:* Where do you look for help when your computer goes out the door? Especially when you've relied on it for years for personalized reports and a marketing edge in a fiercely competitive business?

Answer: Right in your own backyard.

That "backyard" for A. Goodman and Sons, Inc., a 110-year old firm best known for its noodles and kosher products, was the local data center of Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP), a nationwide computer services firm. For years, Goodman has used ADP for payroll processing, even during the time it had its own disk-oriented IBM 360/20.

When that computer was released in October 1973, Goodman evaluated the alternatives to in-house automation and selected ADP for additional applications.

The decision wasn't easy, however. Goodman had come to rely on its own computer for some very basic bookkeeping. So had its distributors.

The company is actually in three businesses: noodles and other pasta products marketed regionally through chains and independent grocers; kosher foods sold nationally; and bulk-packaged foods for industry and institutions.

The business is highly competitive, usually local or regional. No single firm sells pasta products across the U.S. in strength. Goodman's markets mainly along the Eastern seaboard; until 1966, the company marketed directly to chains and independent grocers.

At that time, a card-based 360/20 was installed and the pattern changed. Goodman decided to market all its products through distributors, helping to put four such firms into business.

The company produced delivery tickets and invoices on its own computer, billed chains directly and provided distributors with bills on its letterhead for independents.

The system worked well. Distributor salesmen took orders on sheets scanned by an optical page reader. The computer produced truck manifests and actual delivery tickets, about 800 a day. It also printed final invoices, all priced and extended.

Couriers delivered some bills with the goods, picking up orders at the same time. Pricing was handled differently for chains and independents. At the end of each week, a recap of delivery tickets created direct chain billing.

"We got used to the convenience and speed of our own computer," Robert Cowen Jr., vice-president and treasurer, said. "The timing was almost split-second. The trucks would not roll until the processing was completed here. The whole procedure was tightly controlled; we knew the bills were accurate."

The chains shared Goodman's confidence and accepted its figures without requiring the company to fill out the usual forms. "We used our computer to continue our fine relationship with every single chain in the New York area," Cowen said.

In addition, Goodman received a complete set of reports, all personalized and tailored to management's needs.

Independence Day

All of this changed, however, on Oct. 1, 1973. For one thing, the distributors wanted to be more independent of Goodman, free of dependence on a computer system as far as 25 miles from their warehouses. Goodman agreed.

As a result, Goodman turned all marketing over to the distributors, including a number of products the company brokered but did not manufacture. The computer was released and the billing service stopped. The distributors were given full responsibility for billing.

While the decision made its distributors more independent, flexible and competitive, with higher commissions made possible by direct cost savings, it also presented problems. Goodman still wanted some form of computer processing and minimal problems in any conversion.

Goodman is now using ADP for accounts payable and accounts receivable as well. While basically packaged systems, the applications sport a tailored look.

Some Loss

"There's no question that this service gives us a good view of our business," Frances Kalman, assistant treasurer, said, "even though we gave up some control and information, including sales statistics."

Accounts payable was the first conversion. All vendor invoice data goes to ADP once a week, plus any Goodman transactions like handwritten checks or partial payments. One person works four or five hours a week on the application.

ADP delivers a wide variety of reports, including a voucher and distribution journal, a check register and an open item list. At the end of the month an expense distribution serves for entry to general ledger.

The advantages of the accounts receivable application are just as timely, Kalman said. Goodman completes ADP input forms, recording customer number, date and amount of invoice on daily sheets. When checks come in, tear strips on these sheets serve as cash receipts documents.

Besides ledger information, Goodman gets statements, an aging report and a distribution by territory. Portions of the account number identify the sales terminology, a start on sales analysis.

During 1975, Goodman acquired an IBM System/32 to handle billing applications on an in-house basis, but Cowen was quick to note this has had no effect on the company's relationship with ADP.

7 programmers,
2 supervisors,
the "impossible" 2500 programs,
and MARK IV

As reported
by George Seeley
Supervisor of
Division Systems
Fiber Glass Division
PPG Industries

"We did it in three years from scratch — designed, implemented, and went operational with:

1. a product-costing data base covering 5000 products
2. an order-entry and invoicing system for annual sales of $90 million, and
3. programs covering all divisional DP requirements for daily operations — personnel, payroll, accounting, product planning and marketing.

"And we did the entire job — some 2500 programs in all — with just seven analyst/programmers and two supervisors.

"The key to this 'impossibility,' as some genuinely felt it to be, is the MARK IV® System.

"We had tried to develop our Order Entry System in Cobol, but user requirements changed so rapidly we were unable to provide quick response. MARK IV gave us overnight turnaround. We were able to meet schedule requirements that would have been impossible with Cobol or PL/1.

"In developing our product costing data base with MARK IV, we designed and programmed as we went along. in conjunction with IMS and DL/I — and MARK IV is a natural teammate with DL/I — we completed our work in a fraction of the time it would have taken with Cobol. And we didn't have to teach our people any new langauges.

"Now we have a product-cost data base that gives us the complete picture from raw materials and labor to inventory and material requirements. And we're implementing another MARK IV module for work scheduling. When it's finished, we'll have a tailor-made system that meets our information needs from start to finish.

"Our system has been running for about a year. And with extreme reliability."

MARK IV SYSTEMS

WHAT IS MARK IV?

The MARK IV System is the most versatile and widely used computer software product for application implementation, data management, and information processing in the world. There are six powerful models (prices start at $10,000) in daily use at 900 computer sites in 40 countries. A program written in MARK IV requires approximately one-tenth the statements of Cobol. Users say that no other system offers the power, flexibility, and simplicity of MARK IV.

If budget limits your programming staff, MARK IV gets the work done anyway!

informatics inc
MARK IV Systems Company

NORTH AMERICAN HEADQUARTERS
MARK IV Systems Company
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304
Offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles,
New York, Washington, D.C., Toronto, Canada
INTERNATIONAL OFFICES
Informatics S.A.
267, route de Meyrin, CH 1217 Meyrin 2 (Geneva)
Switzerland; Telephone: 022/41.76.50
London, Copenhagen, Paris, Stockholm, Frankfurt
Computer Applications Co., Ltd.
3-1 Hitotsubashi 2-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 101 Japan
Telephone: Tokyo (03) 263-7241

Get an Independent Report

For a copy of this report and a MARK IV information packet, use the coupon below.

Informatics MARK IV Systems Company
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304

Name ____________________

Title/Position ____________________

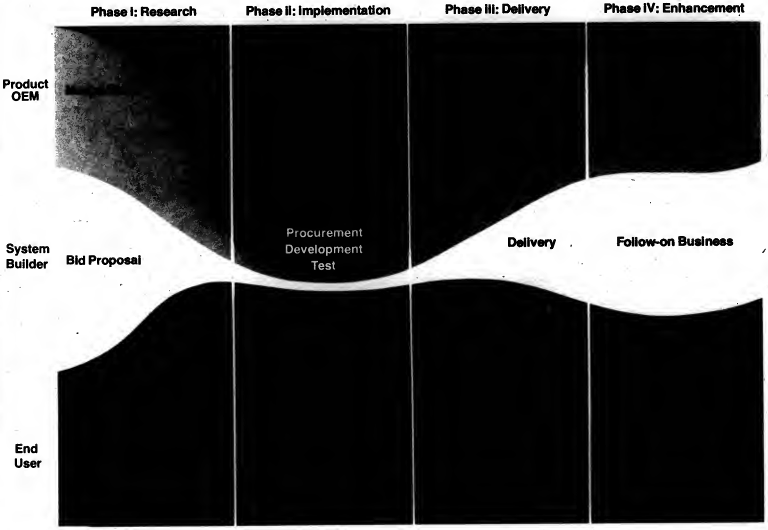
Firm ____________ Dept. ____________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State/Province ____________ Zip ______

ALPHA
FILES
RECORD STORAGE & RETRIEVAL
UNIQUE
PHONETIC CODING
TECHNIQUE
HI TOR SYSTEMS, INC.
5 Woodglen Drive, New City, N.Y. 10956

INTERDATA INTRODUCES COMPUTER LIFE SUPPORT.



YOUR COMPUTER'S LIFE CYCLE.

Interdata's computer products and services exist for one reason—to satisfy our customers. The key to our business is understanding our customers' business needs.

There are three types of computer buyers:

The Product OEM buys large quantities of identical computers, adds special software and hardware, and sells a resulting product.

The System Builder buys computers and peripherals, packages them into a system, adds proprietary software and delivers them to fulfill a specific customer need.

The End User buys a computer system to solve his problem.

Each of these buyers goes through a Computer Life Cycle consisting of four specific Phases—Research, Implementation, Delivery and Enhancement. Interdata responds to the specific needs of the computer buyer during all four Phases of his Computer's Life Cycle.

If you are a Product OEM, System Builder or End User, you might be interested in reading the next page to find out how Interdata can make your job easier.

The following description is the essence of the Interdata concept called Computer Life Support.

Phase I: Research

Computer Life Support begins here. The Product OEM studies his market to determine just what his product should be, where it fits and how much it should cost. The System Builder produces a bid proposal aimed at solving his customer's specific problem. The End User is interested in defining a computer-based solution to a problem and justifying this project to management.

Interdata recognizes that each kind of customer has specific needs during this Phase. Here's how we respond to them.

Product OEM. In studying his market, this customer must gather competitive data, do a ROI analysis, a feasibility study, and—ultimately—determine what products to make or buy.

Interdata makes available cost information over the projected product's life cycle. We will discuss our development plans to help you with your planning. We have field analysts and systems engineers to help with specifications. And we help identify the tradeoffs of any make-or-buy decision.

System Builder. This customer needs responsive project and proposal support. He demands a professional relationship with his computer vendors. And he must identify what equipment meets his performance specifications.

At Interdata we format our proposals to your requirements. We offer technical support plus special products and services to fill your needs. And we back this all up with our policy of not competing with our customers.

End User. This customer needs an easy-to-understand computer system. He's interested in near term solutions yielding long term profits. And he must know that his computer can do the job.

Interdata computers have familiar IBM-like architecture supported by thorough documentation. We show you similar applications and provide local benchmark and demonstration facilities.

And, as a subsidiary of Perkin-Elmer, we bring you the resources and financial stability of a multimillion dollar corporation.

Phase II: Implementation

In the Implementation Phase, very similar tasks must be performed by each Interdata customer—be he a Product OEM, System Builder or End User. Each customer must take his computer through procurement, development and testing.

Procurement. The primary need of every customer is an equitable business arrangement with his computer supplier. He must have the proper set of terms and conditions.

Interdata offers the Product OEM a quantity discount agreement; the System Builder a dollar volume agreement; and the End User terms and support tailored specifically for him.

Development. Here all customers want to optimize their design and meet their schedule.

Interdata provides a full family of compatible hardware, software, peripheral and service products so you don't have to start from scratch. We have easy-to-use program development tools like BASIC, FORTRAN, MACRO CAL, COBOL and a multi-terminal development system.

Test. At this point the customer needs to minimize the possibility of system failure.

Interdata provides system debugging and integration aids such as hardware memory protect and privileged instructions.

Net Results. You can benefit from Interdata support during Implementation in three critical areas: Lowest overall price. Optimum computer performance. And on-time systems completion.

Phase III: Delivery

At this Phase of a computer's life cycle, our customers again have distinct tasks: The Product OEM must produce as efficiently and economically as possible. For the System Builder, on-time delivery is critical. And, the End User wants to cutover his system as soon as possible.

Product OEM. This customer wants to minimize recurring product costs. He wants his computer equipment to be reliable and delivered on time. He also wants to increase the value he adds to his product.

Interdata reduces your recurring costs with unbundled hardware and software modules. Our products are reliable because of our conservative design and stringent quality control procedures.

For vertical integration, Interdata sells computer board sets to allow you to increase your value added.

System Builder. To meet delivery requirements, he must have reliable computer equipment backed up by responsive field service.

Interdata's quality control assures you of no on-site surprises. We 100% test all our incoming parts. We put our computers through a unique "shake and bake process." We solve product problems in the factory—rather than in the field.

End User. When cutting over to production, the End User needs service. Accordingly, Interdata provides four field service programs: resident service; contract service with fixed price on parts and labor; on-call service for which we charge for parts and hourly labor; and depot parts maintenance service.

Phase IV: Enhancement

In the final Phase of the computer life cycle, the Product OEM is working to extend his product's life. The System Builder is looking for follow-on business. And the End User wants to expand his system.

Product OEM. This customer's concern is to avoid product obsolescence.

Interdata offers you improved product performance through upward compatibility. Or, you can lower your product's price by taking advantage of the next generation of interdata computers.

System Builder. To capture follow-on business, the System Builder needs to transfer his experience, training and software from one system to the next.

Interdata makes transferability easy because of our familiar, large-machine architecture and complete family compatibility.

End User. For this customer, system enhancement means system expansion.

Interdata's computer architecture allows you to expand all the way from a single board 16-bit processor to a $300,000 32-bit MEGA-MINI™ computer system.

Find out more. Interdata's responsiveness to your needs during every Phase of your Computer's Life Cycle adds up to Computer Life Support. If you are a Product OEM, System Builder or End User, we have a lot more to tell you. Just send in the coupon. Or call us.

CW 1

Gentlemen:

I'm a (check one) ■ Product OEM ☐ System Builder
■ End User who wants to know more about Computer Life Support.
☐ Send information. ☐ Have an Interdata representative call.

INTERDATA®
Interdata, Inc.
Subsidiary of PERKIN-ELMER
Oceanport, N.J. 07757 (201) 229-4040

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Telephone__________

Interdata and MEGAMINI are trademarks of Interdata, Inc.

Without Right Tools, TSO Study 'Doomed to Failure'

By Don Leavitt

Of the CW Staff

Performance Evaluation

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The TSO Performance Analysis Program (TSOPAP) is a data reduction program that analyzes TSTRACE data and produces various reports reflecting activity and performance under IBM's OS Time Sharing Option (TSO) – and any study of TSO performance that doesn't use TSOPAP or similar data reduction software is "doomed to failure," in the opinion of Donald R. Deese.

Chief of one of the directorates within the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (Fedsim), Deese noted TSOPAP was originally written by John Juhiman of IBM while at Proctor & Gamble in Cincinnati. Like many other user sites, Fedsim acquired TSOPAP "via Share contacts," Deese said.

In material prepared for a professional development seminar last year, Deese noted there are many versions of TSOPAP since users – including Fedsim – have modified the program. Performance evaluation is a somewhat personal thing, he indicated, and the changes, wherever they have been made, were generally intended to produce "better reports, to report different data and to correct certain errors."

TSTRACE, the heart of TSOPAP, is an IBM-supplied task which operates in its own region, usually 20K. It has "surprisingly few functions," according to Deese, who noted it obtains buffers and places the address of the beginning buffer in the TOS communications vector field, TSCVTTRB.

The actual statistics accumulation process, however, is performed by the Time Sharing Interface Program (TSIP) if a buffer address has been provided to TSCVTTRB. If that address is present – and TSTRACE has therefore been activated – TSIP moves the first three words of the Driver parameter area into the buffering area.

Fear of Overhead

Many installations fear running TSTRACE because of the overhead associated with the task, Deese acknowledged, and this fear is "most likely" caused because TSIP normally collects data for all of the Driver entry codes.

Four of these codes, however, are generated by the TSO Dispatcher, the analyst continued, and these often represent an overwhelming percentage – "usually over 95%" – of all codes. Collection of these codes, which report activity over which the user has little control, can be eliminated "by a simple, well-tested modification to TSIP," Deese said.

Collection of the remaining Driver entry codes generates so little overhead it is feasible to run TSTRACE for the duration of the TSO operation. The 20K memory requirement "might be hard to squeeze out of some systems," he agreed, "but it usually can be done."

TSO performance itself can very definitely be affected by the use or abuse of certain user-selectable parameters, Deese indicated. In systems with multiple foreground regions, the TSO Driver assigns each TSO job to a particular region when the user logs on. The first criteria it uses to select a region is the size of the user job.

After eliminating from consideration those regions that are too small, the Driver uses one of three standard selection algorithms designated by the installation. These are controlled by the NOACTIVITY parameter, the ACTIVITY parameter or the DECAYACT parameter, Deese noted.

The simplest technique, using the NOACTIVITY entry, is to assign the user's new job to the region that currently has the fewest jobs. This keeps the number of jobs relatively even but does not necessarily balance the workload, and this parameter is inappropriate for two or more TSO regions, Deese went on.

The ACTIVITY parameter triggers a monitoring of average activity for each foreground region and, when a new user logs on, the driver selects the region that, on the average, has the fewest jobs ready. Though such a region is not necessarily the one with the fewest users assigned to it, it should impose the least contention and provide better response time.

If users are fairly stable and repetitious in their use of the system, the DECAYACT parameter – which determines average region activity only on activity recorded since the last logon – may be useful. Otherwise, Deese warned, it may dump many jobs into the same region. Some users have modified this algorithm so that wild imbalance of user loads between regions is controlled.

UK's NCC Plans CPE 'Exercise'

MANCHESTER, England – Are the various measures of computer performance which can be constructed useful? Is it practical to collect data on a sufficiently uniform basis so performance can be validly compared across a wide cross-section of user environments? What are the problems in collecting and recording data?

A "small, informal working party" organized by the UK's National Computing Centre (NCC) here hopes to find answers to questions such as these through a computer performance evaluation (CPE) "exercise" expected to get under way shortly.

According to an article in a recent issue of the quarterly *NCC Interface*, much of the groundwork for the project – identifying types of data to be collected and defining terms to be used and suitable measures of various aspects of performance – has already been completed.

Actual collection of data – the exercise itself – will probably last about a year. Performance statistics or participating user installations will be collected, analyzed and distributed at regular intervals to those involved, *Interface* added.

A review of the exercise results at the end of the first year will determine if it is to continue. If the project gets a go-ahead at that time, the NCC may then decide to make the monitoring approach developed in the exercise an ongoing service available to the NCC membership as a whole, the article said.

The Datapoint Diskette 1100–Lets You Enter the Profit Making World of Dispersed Data Processing

Now you can enter the profit making world of dispersed data processing with Datapoint's Diskette 1100 System, a combination of computing power and data storage designed to meet critical requirements for business data entry and data processing applications.

The Diskette 1100 combines a powerful business-oriented computer with 16,000 characters of fast memory and a rapid yet inexpensive flexible diskette data and program storage facility. And, since it's a Datapoint, it has the same operator-oriented styling and features including a wide, clear video display and typewriter and numeric keyboards that have made Datapoint dispersed processors "workhorse" data entry and processing stations in thousands of organizations.

The System's integrated Diskette unit offers on-line storage for over one million characters through the use of up to four diskette drives. Each diskette can hold up to 256,000 characters of data or programs with an average access time of approximately 80 milliseconds.

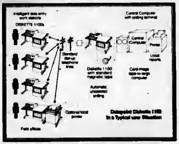
This capability puts bottom-line performance where it counts – at the disposal of the people who really need computer power. Here are some of its operational advantages:

1. FAST FORMS RETRIEVAL – Almost instantaneous form display for data entry tasks – through form retrieval off a Diskette and then a high-speed display on the screen. You simply select your form, hit a button and zap – it's there. Result: Higher operator productivity, less waste.

2. FLEXIBLE LOCAL FILE CAPABILITY – Now a local office can create, access and maintain files on locally entered data plus other useful files such as duplicate home office master files. All files can be sorted, edited and locally printed out. Result: Local personnel stay in closer touch with relevant business situations.

3. LOCAL DATA PROCESSING – The computer's power permits data to be processed by use of a number of high-level languages; DATABUS, RPG II or BASIC, saving home office computer time and providing timely local reports. Remember that data files on the diskette are compatible with all Datapoint programming languages – no need for complex conversions.

4. EASY COMMUNICATIONS – No need for expensive communication programming development. Our DATAPOLL package offers simple to use yet powerful communications between a Diskette 1100 and home office Datapoint system. Dialing and answering are automatic over standard telephone lines. If communications with a large computer are needed then a suitable emulator can be selected from among those available for most standard main frames.


Intelligent data entry work stations
DISKETTE 1100s
Central Computer with polling terminal
Central Computer
Printer
Local reports
Standard dial-up telephone lines
Diskette 1100 with standard magnetic tape
Card-image tape-to-large computer
Automatic unattended polling
Optional local printer
Datapoint Diskette 1100 in a Typical user Situation
Field offices

5. A TRUE DISK OPERATING SYSTEM – Many processor-based terminals offer only the minimal programming tools and file support software. Not so here. All programs run under a true Disk Operating System that provides easy operation and sophisticated file support. It can also be upgraded to larger systems such as DATASHARE with modification.

For more information on the Datapoint Diskette 1100 contact the sales office nearest you or Datapoint Corporation, Attention: Marketing Communications, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas, 78284, (512) 690-7151.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 690-7151 • **Sales Offices:** Atlanta/(404) 458-6423 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240
• Cincinnati/(513) 481-2600 • Cleveland/(216) 831-0550 • Dallas/(214) 661-5536 • Denver/(303) 770-3921 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 478-6070
• Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Hartford/(203) 677-4551 • Houston/(713) 688-5791 • Kansas City/(913) 321-5802 • Los Angeles/(213) 645-5400 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425
• Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • New Orleans/(504) 522-5457 • New York/(212) 736-3710 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-9477 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909
• Pittsburgh/(412) 931-3663 • Portland/(503) 233-2411 • San Diego/(714) 460-2020 • San Francisco/(415) 398-2888 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 359-4175
• St. Louis/(314) 878-6595 • Tulsa/(918) 664-2295 • Union, N.J./(201) 964-8761 • Washington, D.C./(703) 790-0555
• **International:** TRW/Datacom—International/Los Angeles, California, TELEX 691286 (213) 475-6777 • Sydney, Australia/(2) 922-3100 • Vienna, Austria/0222/36 21 41
• Brussels/3762030 • Rio de Janeiro, Brazil/222-4611 • Toronto/(416) 438-9800 • Copenhagen/(02) 96-53-66 • Guayaquil, Ecuador/394844 • London/(1) 903-6261
• Helsinki/90-661 991 • Paris/(1) 657-13-31 • Hannover, Germany/(0511) 634-011 • Rotterdam/(10) 216244 • Hong Kong/(5) 243-121 • Tel Aviv, Israel/(03) 410565 • Milan/316 333
• Tokyo/264 6131 • Beirut/(348) 340/1/2 • Oslo/153490 • Makati Rizal, The Philippines/677294 • Singapore/611788 • Tehran, Iran/8538857 • Johannesburg/724 9301
• Las Arenas, Spain/63 64 00 • Stockholm/(8) 188295 • Lyss Berne, Switzerland/(32) 844240 • Taipei, Taiwan/768-1114

Say CRT Really DP Equipment

IBM, Cbema Tell FCC Not to Tariff Bell Dataspeed 40

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – IBM and the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) have told the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that AT&T's Dataspeed 40 CRT is a data processing system that should not be tariffed by the telephone company.

Both IBM and Cbema responded to interstate tariff changes filed by AT&T that covered the clustered synchronous versions of the Dataspeed 40 system. Bell had proposed to initiate the new interstate rates on Dec. 18, but the effective date has now been suspended until Jan. 18.

"It is clear the Dataspeed 40 is data processing equipment which should be provided solely on an unregulated basis," IBM told the FCC. "AT&T has for many years been offering its terminal equipment in competition with the terminals of IBM and other non-carrier" suppliers. And these have been used "as an integral part of computer systems to perform data processing functions," IBM said.

The basis for complaint by both IBM and Cbema is an FCC decision governing the separation of DP and communications services. This decision, an outgrowth of the commission's Computer Inquiry, restricted common carriers to providing services which are primarily communications with only incidental DP portions.

In its comments, IBM said the Dataspeed 40 system is primarily a DP offering for the use of customers with their mainframe and data communications systems.

"The primary – and possibly sole – contemplated use of the Dataspeed 40 terminals is to provide remote access to the CPU of the customer's computer," IBM said.

Violates Consent Decree

Another complicating factor cited by IBM was the 1956 AT&T Consent Decree between the Justice Department and Bell prohibiting the phone company from providing services which are not strictly related to common carrier communications. Because of its DP aspects, the Dataspeed 40 violates this Consent Decree restriction, IBM charged.

"We believe the commission should seek modification from the Department of Justice so as to make perfectly clear that AT&T may continue to offer its terminal equipment for use as part of data processing systems on an unregulated basis," IBM said.

In its filing, Cbema said the AT&T proposed tariff for the Dataspeed 40 terminal system covers "a significantly different type of terminal equipment apparently encompassing far more extensive data functions than terminal equipment heretofore offered by AT&T."

The functions provided by the synchronous versions of the Dataspeed 40 [CW, Nov. 12] were designed to operate as part of a data processing system, the association contended, and "have little or no utility as part of a common carrier communications system."

Among the DP functions cited by Cbema were Dataspeed 40 program access keys "governed by the software in the customer's computer," display buffer addressing and format control. The synchronous clustered CRTs include such functions "in significant measure," Cbema said.

Both IBM and Cbema said AT&T had not provided sufficient information to fully evaluate the capabilities of the clustered terminal system. In addition, Cbema said AT&T had not provided sufficient cost data to accurately evaluate whether Bell had proposed equitable tariff rates for the equipment.

Another organization which objected to the AT&T tariff was the Computer Industry Association. Under the current timetable, AT&T was scheduled to provide its reply comments by Jan. 9.

The Common Carrier Bureau staff is also studying the impact of the Bell terminal system, but a staff source said it had not been determined whether the Common Carrier Bureau would also issue a position paper in the proceeding.

DB/DC Design – Part 1

Generalized Communications Software Does Exist

By Charles St. John Smith Jr.
Special to Computerworld

This article is the first of two which describe a generalized data base/data communications design. Similar systems are now operating at several Burroughs user sites in the Philadelphia area.

In the recent rush to implement data base/data communications (DB/DC)-oriented information systems, it appears the proverbial wheel is being reinvented by each new implementor.

The DB/DC environment may be a "Topsy-like" outgrowth of an existing inquiry system or it may come from a study group complete with data base administrator, but it probably did not come from looking for a generalized approach in established, successful DB/DC systems.

Experience has shown, however, that a successful generalized DB/DC design does exist. This generalized system consists of:

- A network control program (NCP).
- Message control system(s) (MCS).
- Transaction processing programs.
- Data base handler(s) (DBH).

The functions of each portion of the system are well defined, self-contained and nonoverlapping. A hardware configuration which would reflect the distributed nature of this design would have the NCP executing in a front-end data communications processor which has local memory, the MCS and transaction programs executing in the main CPU and the data base handlers executing in an independent input/output processor.

The NCP acts as an extension of the hardware and has in fact been implemented in firmware on "soft" processors. It has the responsibility for handling all line and terminal disciplines, message reception and assembly, message disassembly and transmission, notifying the appropriate MCS a message has been received for processing, accepting notification from an MCS of a message to be transmitted.

It also attaches and uses control information relative to each message such as associated station, character and string count, station message number, system message number and time stamp.

Thus, the NCP is concerned with the physical characteristics of the data communications network, and changes to the network would be reflected solely in this module.

It is expected that the NCP consists of a table-driven group of overlayable routines, so that memory usage is minimized, and changes to a network require only changes to the tables of lines and stations.

The MCS analyzes messages received from both the NCP and transaction programs to determine, based on the contents of the message, what action to take on that message.

Normally, a message from the NCP will be routed to a transaction program, and a message from a transaction program will be routed through the NCP to a terminal.

It is possible, however, to route messages from one transaction program to another, and from one terminal to others, either immediately or via some queueing mechanism for later delivery.

The MCS should have message routings in a table, with one entry for each transaction type. This would allow dynamic addition, deletion or modification of message routings, with no changes being made to MCS code.

Auditing of messages by type, by direction, by sender and/or receiver would be handled as a function of the MCS.

Transaction processing programs form the heart of a DB/DC system. Messages are passed by the MCS to a transaction program for processing, and, if appropriate, a response is returned to the MCS.

Each transaction program should process one request and should be independent of other transaction programs. Requests for information concerning elements of the data base are not handled directly in the transaction programs, but are passed to the DBH for action.

If successful, the requested action has been taken, and appropriate data is returned. If not successful, the result status will indicate the cause of the failure, such as:

- Requested record was not found.
- Record exists, and duplicates are not permitted.

The transaction program needs only to test for exceptions which could be caused by the particular data base request it issued, not for all possible exceptions.

Because both requests and responses are generated programmatically, by using fixed formats the programming effort will be lessened.

Transaction programs should be comparatively small, as they will normally contain only specialized processing code, input and output message space and space for a requested data set member.

The data base handler is in control of all accesses to the data base. To prevent corruption of the data base and to ensure the validity of any auditing of requests, no other programs should be allowed access to the data base.

Auditing of messages and preparation for data base recovery can thus be localized in the data base handler. Since only one program is allowed to access the data base at any point in real time, record lockout, deadlock protection and resolution of a "deadly embrace" can be handled once for all applications.

Upon receipt of a request from a transaction program, the DBH does the requested action, generates a result status and returns the status and appropriate data to the requester.

Interface between programs should be through asynchronous queueing mechanisms, with a typical entry consisting of the message, sender identification and receiver identification.

Smith is branch systems manager at Burroughs Corp. in Philadelphia, Pa.

Talk to us about Terminals

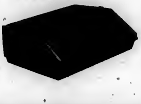
(left) *AJ 830*, the new 30 cps impact printer terminal which features quality and reliability—plotting, too.
(below) *AJ 841*, the rugged Selectronic™ printer terminal. A cost effective replacement for the IBM 2741.

(right) *AJ 230*, a mobile acoustic Teletype terminal. (Also available in auto-answer TWX/DDD versions).
(below) *AJ 630*, a 30 cps quiet, non-impact printer terminal with 140 character print line. (APL is an option.)

AJ has one of the best selections of computer terminals in the business backed by our own nationwide sales and service organization. If you're thinking about terminals, think about AJ. Fill in the coupon or give us a call.

Marketing Department, Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
1065 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086
Please send me information on the following: CW 76
☐ AJ 830 ☐ AJ 841
☐ AJ 830 ☐ AJ 230
NAME__________
COMPANY__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY______ STATE______ ZIP______
PHONE__________

ANDERSON JACOBSON
1065 Morse Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 734-4030



You'll be in good company at DATACOMM 76

With speakers drawn from the ranks of leading users and consultants, who will relate their first-hand experiences in applying data communications as a problem-solving tool in their area of industry, commerce and government.

· In Insurance

John R. Stevens
President, American
Information Development

Dr. Dixon Doll, President
DMW Telecommunications Corp.
Richard L. Deal, President
Richard L. Deal and Associates, Inc.
Ralph Berglund
Data Communications Consultant
Richard A. Kuehn, President
RAK Associates
Robert O'Hara, President
O'Hara & Company
Elizabeth P. Severino, Project Editor
General-Purpose Computers
Auerbach Publishers, Inc.
W. Allen Edwards, President
System Design Associates
Jack M. Hardy, President
On-Line Software International, Inc.
Freeman H. Dyke Jr.
Independent Consultant
Morton Weitz, Vice President
Management Information Korvettes
W.R. Gary
Data Systems Engineer
Columbia Gas System
Neil Douglas
Director of Information Systems
Methodist Hospitals
R.C. Boyd
Sr. Business Systems Consultant
Penn Central Transportation Company
Dr. Bernhard W. Romberg, President
Payment & Telecommunications Services Corp.
Miner S. Huffman, Jr.
Executive Vice President
Center for Communications Management, Inc.
R.D. Pfluger, Manager
Communications Technology
Shell Oil Company
Louis M. Winkler, Jr.
Hardware Evaluator
Telecommunications Systems
E.I. DuPont Corp.
Gary Audin, Director
Applications Development
PRC Public Management Services
James Dillon
Director of Research Foundation
State University of New York
Edwin A. Ross, Project Manager
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Richard Horwitt, President
Caesar's World Software Services
O.N. Houston, Manager
Equipment Planning
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

datacomm 76
Conference & Exposition sponsored by The Data Communications User Magazine
Rivergate Convention Center, New Orleans, La., Feb. 16, 17, 18, 1976
60 Austin Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160 (617) 964-4550

NCR Electronic Cash Register Designed for Lodging Industry

DAYTON, Ohio – An electronic cash register designed primarily for hotel and motel use has been introduced by NCR Corp.

The NCR 250-8000 is a free-standing, programmable transaction-control and information system designed for the lodging industry, according to a company spokesman. It offers capabilities that approach on-line or minicomputer-based systems, he said.

Features like room-rate lookup, phone-charge extension, tax calculation and error-free pickup of balances from the generation of a check digit help hotel or motel management keep accurate records, he added.

Instructional panels, color-coded keys and a 10-key pad also help customer processing and reduce front-desk bottlenecks during peak periods, he said.

In addition, two special keys on the 250 make it possible to transfer amounts from one control account to another, the company said.

A clear audit trail is preserved through cashier identification keys, sign-in codes, totals for paid-out transactions and other protective functions.

Purchase price of the 250-8000 is $4,995 plus installation and programming. It is available for immediate delivery, NCR said here in Dayton, 45479.

Lenkurt Data Set Bell 208B-Compatible

SAN CARLOS, Calif. – GTE Lenkurt, Inc. has introduced a 4,800 bit/sec data set that it said is end-to-end compatible with the Bell 208B.

Called the 262B, the data set enables dial-up direct access to the switched telephone network. The unit transmits and receives synchronous serial binary data in either half-duplex or simplex modes of operation over two-wire lines.

The 262B is end-to-end compatible and electrically interchangeable with the Western Electric 208B data set and conforms to EIA Standard RS-232C and CCITT Recommendation V.24.

The data set has an automatic adaptive equalizer which continuously compensates for delay and amplitude distortion introduced by the transmission facility. Training time to achieve equalization is said to be less than 50 msec.

Automatic answering of incoming calls is provided by switch selection. Alternate voice/data operation and manual call origination can be provided. Type 801 calling equipment can be used to provide automatic call origination.

The unit costs $3,750 from the company at 1105 County Road, 94070.

OEM Micro-Based Terminal Can Be User-Customized

HAMILTON, Ontario – A microprocessor-based OEM video terminal that can be "customized" to meet the needs of the user has been introduced by Westinghouse Canada Ltd.

Called the W1625, the terminal transmits up to 9,600 bit/sec and is designed to accommodate a wide selection of plug-in components, circuit boards and peripheral devices.

Programs are stored in customer-masked read-only memories (ROM) which modify such operative characteristics as communication protocols and peripheral control.

The terminal can also incorporate user- or vendor-programmed programmable read-only memories (Proms) to meet various application requirements. The W1625 costs about $3,000. The firm's address is Box 510, Hamilton L8N3K2.

ICC Adds Support Policy

MIAMI – International Communications Corp. (ICC) has announced a customer support policy that will eliminate most field service charges on data communication products installed by ICC.

The service policy applies to customers who ordered equipment after Sept. 1.

Customers who purchased equipment will receive support services during prime shift hours at no additional charge for a period of six months, ICC said.

ICC products covered by the policy include high-speed and medium-speed modems, the 40+ data display system, test equipment, technical controls and accessories, ICC said from 8600 N.W. 41st St., 33166.

THE FEDERAL EXPRESS PARTSBANK. IT WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT DISTRIBUTION FOREVER.

This little part can shut down an entire plant.

But so far, it's had to go through a complex series of separate operations and companies to get it where it's needed: regional warehouses, air freight forwarders, commercial airlines, and trucking firms. And nobody's been very happy with the results.

Now Federal Express has come up with a solution. And like all great ideas, this one is simple.

A WAREHOUSE WITH ITS OWN AIRLINE.

Air Freight Supplement called it "the coup of the year in respect to air freight and physical distribution."

We call it The Federal Express PartsBank.

What it is, is a warehouse and an airline combined.

It's located in the "air center" of the United States, Memphis.

And once you put your parts in The Federal Express PartsBank, they're only 100 feet from the Federal Express jets.

And on the average they're only 6 hours from any place in the country.

FEWER MOVING PARTS.

The advantages of The Federal Express PartsBank seem to put every other system of distribution at a disadvantage.

First, you don't need as much inventory.

With one central warehouse that can serve the entire country in a matter of hours, you don't need a lot of regional warehouses full of expensive inventory.

And that money can be used to work for you in other areas.

Aside from money, we can save you a lot of aggravation.

A broken machine is an unhappy customer.

And there's no faster, more efficient way for machines scattered all across the country to get the parts they need than from The Federal Express PartsBank.

It also offers more control.

Because it's easier to keep track of everything if it's all in one place.

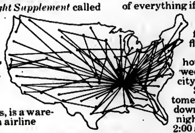
We receive, store, take orders for, select, pack and fly your parts for you.

And we do it 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to virtually every city in the country.

Say one of your customers' computers breaks down in Seattle at midnight. Just call us by 2:00 a.m. and the part will be in Seattle hours later, where either you can pick it up or we'll deliver it to you with one of our trucks.

Only Federal Express can perform this feat because we're the only airline that flies mainly overnight.

And if a Federal plane isn't the next one leaving, we'll have it in the air on one of the hundreds of commercial airline flights that serve Memphis.



The Federal Express PartsBank.
An average of
6 hours from anywhere.

That's the theory. Now for the results.

IT'S WORKING.

At this point, 25 companies are using The Federal Express PartsBank.

It's costing them the same or less than the way they were doing things before.

And instead of getting complaints for their service, they're starting to get some compliments.

We think The Federal Express PartsBank is the ultimate in fourth generation field support.

If you're interested, call Wylie Tate, Vice President, at 800-238-5345.

He'll arrange for you to talk to some of our customers to get their opinions.

Or he'll do a systems and cost analysis of the way you're distributing now versus the way we would do it.

And if you like, he can arrange for you to try us on a 4-week trial basis.

We know if we can change your thinking about distribution for 4 weeks, we can change it forever.

FEDERAL EXPRESS
PartsBank

Powerful and Friendly.
The Hewlett-Packard RTE-III operating system.
Check it out.

1 ✓ Up to 256K words of CPU RAM memory, providing lots of room for expansion.

2 ✓ Up to 64 mapped partitions, for real-time multiprogramming.

3 ✓ Multi-terminal, real-time BASIC, FORTRAN IV, ALGOL and assembly language, for easy program development.

4 ✓ Multi-stream batch, for increased efficiency.

5 ✓ RJE to IBM 360/370, for convenient access to large computers.

The HP MX/65 DISComputer. Ideal partner for RTE-III.

6 ✓ Fast response to real-time interrupts, for measurement and control applications.

7 ✓ I/O spooling, for increased throughput.

8 ✓ Network software, for remote file access, program communication and device-sharing with satellite computers.

9 ✓ 4K RAM semiconductor memory, for increased reliability.

10 ✓ Large-capacity discs with 25 millisecond average access time and 937 Kilobyte transfer rate, for increased performance.

RTE-III. The HP 21MX series does it again! Now, there's Real Time Executive-III. Just one more reason to choose HP's 21MX series for your real-time applications.

RTE-III gives you an operating system geared to the complex and varied needs of automated testing, research and production environments.

RTE-III is an ideal partner for HP's MX/65 or MX/55 DISComputers. Or use it with our 9600MX Measurement and Control systems.

Prices for complete systems start at a low $38,150* for a 32K word system.

There are no "maybes" about this operating system. It's the latest in HP's family of proven, upward-compatible, Real Time Executive systems. Systems that have been proven in hundreds of on-the-job applications.

To check out all the benefits of HP's RTE-III system for yourself, give your nearby HP field engineer a call.

*US Domestic Price only.

HP minicomputers.
They work for a living.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

For Off-Line Use

NCR On-Line Users Get Self-Service Banking Terminals

DAYTON, Ohio – Financial institutions using NCR Corp.'s on-line data centers in the U.S. are now able to install NCR 770 self-service banking terminals through a service recently introduced by the company.

The data centers have offered the service on an off-line basis, according to a company spokesman. The data centers will also provide on-line processing services for 770 terminals by the third quarter, the spokesman added.

The service can be used by financial institutions now on-line to NCR data centers for the processing of many types of customer transactions, NCR said. Data from the self-service financial terminal's journal tape is manually entered into the data center system through existing on-line terminals at the user location, it said.

The center processes the information and provides the user with daily activity reports and quarterly summary reports. Although entered through another terminal, the transactions are identified as originating from a self-service terminal, the company added.

The centers can provide magnetic tapes containing all the account information needed for encoding and embossing customer cards. The centers can also establish secret numbers for each customer and provide printed or microfiche listings of the numbers, the spokesman said.

In the off-line mode, the 770 terminal maintains a "hot card" file capable of holding 500 card numbers. Should someone attempt to use one of these lost or stolen cards, the terminal can either reject or capture the card, he added.

On-line processing for the 770 terminals will provide real-time account updating; the status of an account is reviewed automatically for every transaction, the company said.

In addition, customers will be able to make inquiries through the terminal concerning the status of their accounts, it added.

Communications Failure

In the event of a communications failure, the 770 can automatically switch to off-line operation and remain in service. In that event, transactions are recorded on a magnetic tape cassette and later transmitted to the central computer when communications are restored, NCR said.

Messages concerning abnormal conditions in the self-service terminal are automatically sent to a terminal in the home office so the bank can be alerted to any problems.

Additionally, the bank can inquire about the status of any self-service terminal in the network through a home-office teller terminal, it added.

Costs for the data center service are 1 cent per account per month, the spokesman said. Initial, one-time costs include $150 for program conditioning to meet customer specifications and a 10 cent/card charge for initial file setup, he added.

Costs for the 770 range from $18,000 to $30,000, NCR said from 45479.

Communications Tests Automated in Canada

TORONTO – A computerized system which automates data communications test and repair centers has been put into service by The Computer Communications Group of Bell Canada.

Called the Trouble Report & Information Handling System (TRIHS), it uses Vucom 1 CRT terminals linked to a minicomputer containing a data base of customer circuit layouts and histories.

The system centralizes record storage, provides multiple access to the records, generates system and customer analysis reports for management and automates many clerical functions.

TRIHS controls trouble reporting, testing and repair service for all Bell Canada's data communications offerings terminating in the area. This includes TWX, Datacom, Vucom, Faxcom and Telescript terminals.

TRIHS reportedly does away with the thousands of pieces of paper, such as trouble report tickets and circuit layout and history cards, which previously were circulated manually around the center.

The attendant receiving a trouble call has a Vucom 1 CRT terminal. While talking to the customer, the attendant can immediately call up on the CRT screen the customer's circuit and history record from a central data base.

This data base is the heart of TRIHS. It contains 15,000 customer records and the capability to store over 100,000 records. These records are stored on high-speed disk memories accessed through an advanced minicomputer.

Action to clear the trouble begins with a check of the circuit layout, analysis, remote testing and, if needed, the dispatching of a repairman to the site. Once corrected, appropriate details are fed back into the computer as part of the circuit or service history.

DEC 11/70
FPP - RP04 - RSTS

40 hours log on
1 MB DISC SPACE
400K KCT'S
$400.00 minimum/mo.
24 hour availability

— also —

SOLUTIONS
CUSTOM PROGRAMS
CONVERSION AIDS
ACCESS METHODS

call
Dave Mallery
(215) 322-2050

Front-End Processor Improves Bank's Customer Service

NEW YORK – At Lincoln Savings Bank here, a front-end communications processor serves as a "traffic cop" between branch teller terminals and the bank's centralized DP facility.

This on-line capability reportedly provides Lincoln with improved customer service and minimizes overall transaction time at the main office and its 11 branches throughout the New York metropolitan area and Long Island.

The Periphonics T-Comm 7 front-end processor assumes the communications burden as well as control of remote IBM 2980 terminals. This was formerly the responsibility of an in-house IBM mainframe.

Freed of this workload, the CPU is now operating without the interrupts so common in the teleprocessing environment.

Lincoln averages 4 million transactions per year through 75 teller terminals covering deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, club accounts and other conventional savings bank services.

The initial step from manual to DP operations was taken some 17 years ago, when NCR paper tape terminals were installed in the branch offices. At the end of each banking day, the punched paper tape was sent by messengers to the main office where it was transferred to magnetic tape or punched cards.

Time Delay

Besides all of the problems associated with torn tape, error checking, proofing and the cumbersome transfer of funds between accounts, this early system engendered a significant time delay in the bank's overall operation.

Tapes were not delivered on time, some had to be rekeyed and held until the CPU was available. This resulted in significant time lapse and expense, yet was necessary to ensure that discrepancies did not exist between the bank's master files and customers' passbooks.

In 1968, the expansion of the bank's branch operations presented logistical concerns on the part of management. The timely movement of information throughout the bank took on increased importance. The situation required attention to prevent a future situation which could impact growth.

Overcoming existing systems limitations, preservation of data base integrity and elimination of conditions which interrupted daily activities were the factors related to automation procedures. Obviously these factors had to be weighed to ensure customer service.

Henry Pieron Sr., vice-president and data processing officer, and Howard M. Hoeberlein, executive vice-president, headed an evaluation of the bank's information needs, with particular focus upon the benefits to be derived from an on-line system.

Feasibility studies were undertaken and systems evaluated over a two-year period. The decision was made to upgrade to an on-line operation.

An IBM 360/40 was selected which included four tape drives, eight disks and 256K core capacity.

The 75 IBM 2980 terminals with direct computer access were installed and operational by mid-1971. The 2980 accepts passbooks, creates journal tapes and updates customer files.

Monitoring System

In addition, an arrangement had to be designed into the initial on-line configuration to permit DP personnel to monitor, test and isolate terminal and communication facilities malfunctions. It became necessary to back up the private lines to the branch terminals with dial-up capabilities.

Once fully implemented, an assessment was made by Pieron of both the hardware and software aspects of the system to determine what modifications would be necessary to accommodate increased transaction volume resulting from new services.

During this assessment period, Lincoln Savings began its discussions with Periphonics, which led to the selection of T-Comm 7.

By early last year, the Periphonics front-end processor, with a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and two interfaces to the IBM CPU, was operational. T-Comm 7 supports 12 communication lines which link the terminals to the DP center.

In addition to eliminating the CPU "hand-shaking" requirements, terminal polling and other on-line demands, the front-end contributed to the faster transaction processing, thereby expediting customer services, especially during peak periods of banking activity, Pieron said.

Remote Terminal Testing

An important capability of the T-Comm 7 enabled Lincoln's DP personnel to perform testing of the remote terminals to isolate problems. During day-time operations, the system provides the ability to transfer any branch terminal from the main on-line system (an IBM 370) to the back-up IBM 360, without interrupting normal operations.

Prior to this capability, DP personnel had to do their program testing in the early hours of the morning before the bank opened.

Now there's a family of distributed data entry and processing systems that you can tailor to the requirements of your remote sites.

If you've considered the advantages of distributed data entry and processing, you've probably discovered a sad truth:

A system that's fine for Poughkeepsie might be a washout in DesMoines.

Different sites have different needs. From remote data entry, to communications, to remote inquiry and response, to on-site report and forms generation.

And to overwhelm a small branch with high-powered equipment is just as bad as under-equipping a large one.

To match each of your branches with exactly the right equipment, in both hardware and software, there's only one terminal manufacturer to turn to. Us.

We're as flexible as you are.

Using our Sycor Models 340, 350 and 440, and their wide range of peripheral equipment, you can pinpoint capability to site requirements and price.

Our Model 350, for instance, might be just the ticket for your two-man operation in Des Moines. While a larger branch in Los Angeles might require the concurrent background processing capabilities of the Sycor 440.

And, while each of the three terminal systems has its own unique capabilities, they all work together in a remote processing network.

Each, for example, can be programmed with our high-level, easy-to-use TAL language. And, they not only talk to your CPU, but to each other.

And that means flexibility.

Should the requirements of one location change, our systems can change with them. You can switch terminal models without changing programs, or even retraining operators.

The Model 340.

For smaller office situations that call for data entry, you'll find our Model 340 the low-cost intelligent answer.

No matter which of its hundreds of applications you use it for—like order entry, payroll and accounts payable—you're assured of virtually error-free data every time. Because operator errors are pointed out immediately for on-the-spot correction.

And, its 8k bytes of programmable memory and capabilities like customized field validation, conditional data entry and arithmetic operations, mean the Model 340 goes even further in providing for needs you might not even have anticipated when you first got it.

The Model 350.

If you need the advantages of random accessibility, look into the Model 350. The 500,000 "fill-in-the-blanks" characters on its exclusive dual flexible disks let you store customer, product/price and salesman files right at the source.

And, with its 16k bytes of programmable memory, the Model 350 not only retrieves data, but maintains and updates files—and even generates reports.

Just key in a customer number and you get all the pertinent data: name, address and billing information. That means reduced keystrokes, improved accuracy and big savings.

The Sycor 440 System.

When you need more than just data entry, look into our new Sycor 440. With a disk storage capacity of up to 10 million characters and the use of up to eight separate terminals, you can do data entry and inquiry/response concurrent with background processing.

Our 440 system lets you share and access files locally, reducing communication line costs and investments in central CPU resources.

Each display is controlled by the on-site processor and is capable of performing independently. At the same time that you're performing data entry you can make use of our special programs to produce a wide variety of management reports like sales analysis, inventory and billing.

It's a system as flexible as your needs.

Give us a call.

We invite you to take a closer look at our family of distributed data entry and processing systems—the lowest cost answer to your branch office needs.

Call your Sycor representative for details.

SYCOR

...applying intelligence to remote processing.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 297-5200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8657 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Denver (303) 458-0794 • Detroit (313) 355-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2964 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 788-1577 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 592-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2309 • Newark (201) 773-7400 • New York (212) 371-9050 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 349-6626 • St. Louis (314) 878-0900 • Washington (703) 527-0200. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd.: Ontario and Quebec.

Interface Allows CDC Printer Use

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp. has an asynchronous communications controller interface that allows use of the CDC 9316 matrix printer in OEM receive-only remote communications terminal applications.

The interface connects to standard EIA RS-232C or CC ITT V24 modems or a serial input/output port, assembles asynchronous serial data into 5-bit to 8-bit parallel characters and performs single-bit parity error checking. It then transfers error-free characters to a standard 132-character print-line buffer or optional 1K-word buffer memory.

The receive-only controller interface handles eight switch-selectable transmission rates of 150 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec, and the reverse channel line is sampled by the data sources to determine when a "three-fourths-full buffer" data condition exists at the interface.

Price for the interface is $300. Deliveries of printers including the controller interface are scheduled 90 days after receipt of order.

The CDC 9316 is priced at $2,350, and is available in 90 days.

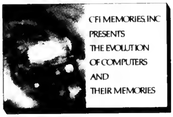
CFI introduces a new bag of tricks. ABRAXAS Magic Media.

We're going to give you a hat full of very good reasons to look at CFI's new line of ABRAXAS™ Magic Media. The amazingly dependable 1600 and 6250 BPI Magnetic Tapes and the mystifyingly reliable flexible Diskettes.

One reason for all this magic is an extraordinarily high level of quality that comes from critical testing and precision manufacturing. Another reason is the professional, personalized service that has always been the hallmark of CFI Memories. A third reason is the complete range of product line we'll be offering to satisfy all your needs.

With customers the world over, CFI Memories is known as a major supplier of reliable and error-free disk packs and cartridges with full factory back-up. The addition of our new ABRAXAS Magic Media is designed to continue our heritage of product superiority.

You can get your hands on our complete line of ABRAXAS Magic Media faster than you can blink your eye. Return the coupon or call us today.



We would like to share with you this beautiful limited edition book. Write on your letterhead for a free copy.

CFI memories, inc. 305 Crescent Way, Anaheim, CA 92801
800/854-3290, 714/776-8571

I'm interested.

- ☐ Send product data on your ABRAXAS tape.
- ☐ Send product data on your ABRAXAS diskettes.
- ☐ Include information on your disk packs and cartridges.
- ☐ Have your rep call with a quote.

Name____________________ Title__________
Phone____________________ Ext.__________
Company______________________________
Address______________________________
City________________ State__________ Zip________

Shifts Data Entry to User

OCR, 3740s Make for Cardless 370/125

Special to Computerworld

NEW YORK – Concord Fabrics, Inc., a textile converter here, has implemented cardless, tapeless data entry to its IBM 370/125 computer using a combination of Cognitronics Corp. optical character recognition (OCR) and IBM 3740 key-to-diskette equipment.

The approach, adopted long before IBM endorsed or announced cardless disk entry, has saved Concord nearly $1,000/mo in equipment costs, with substantial clerical reductions.

It has increased data-entry accuracy and throughput and shifted responsibility for a high percentage of input to users in the sales, merchandising and accounting areas.

The basic elements in the multimedia system approach are Cognitronics System/70 OCR, IBM 3740 key-to-diskette equipment and an IBM 370/125 CPU with 3270 CRTs and disk storage.

OCR is used for retail order entry, file updates and application of cash in the accounts receivable application.

Key-to-diskette is used for billing and data communications between the firm's New York headquarters and its Georgia plant, including the reporting of finished goods production. Concord uses the 3270s for certain on-line order-entry and inquiry functions.

Prior to the full cardless, tapeless approach, the company had a card reader and tape drives on the 370/125 as well as a battery of keypunches for input preparation.

Less than three years ago, Concord used a card-oriented 360/30. Since then Concord has grown some 60% to sales of over $80 million.

A 370/125 was installed in 1973 to handle growth and support new applications. Shortly afterward, the firm installed the Cognitronics System/70 OCR and key-to-diskette equipment.

User Responsibility

"Our intent was to eliminate card handling and eventually run a cardless, tapeless System/370," according to Tom Karcher, corporate systems director. "Our major goals were not only grester accuracy and data throughput, but a shift of input responsibility to the user.

"With this OCR system approach, we have achieved those goals at a substantial savings. In effect, we have a lot more computer power for less money, saving close to $1,000/mo in hardware costs.

"In addition, we are doing the work with fewer people. To handle our present volume on the old system would take a minimum of 30 people in I/O control and key entry, as compared with the 11 we have now."

The major OCR application is retail order entry, "the best place to begin," according to Karcher. Concord processes some 1,500 to 2,000 retail orders a week – each about 10-line items – from over 5,000 retail customers, primarily fabric shops, department stores and chains.

Retail order entry is somewhat decentralized and quite applicable to OCR. At present, over 30 people are trained to use OCR, with four entering retail orders on forms specially designed for handwritten input and processing on the OCR equipment.

The procedure is simple and easy to learn. Product equivalency and other codes are preprinted on a standardized form. In most cases the user merely enters customer account number and quantity ordered.

Elsa Brischetto removes diskette output from the Cognitronics System/70 optical character recognition (OCR) system at Concord Fabrics, Inc. Through the use of OCR and key-to-diskette equipment, Concord has cardless, tapeless data entry to its IBM 370/125.

The input is fed to the System/70 OCR; the output is a compatible diskette for 3740 entry to the computer. The System/70 edits certain fields for validity and displays any unrecognizable characters on a CRT screen for operator identification on a typewriter-like keyboard.

The full facsimile display of the data allows Concord to key in any kind of alphanumeric message such as the special instructions that appear on about 10% of the orders.

"With OCR, we are getting data into the computer much faster," Karcher said. "Before we were always a week behind.

"At best we got 180 orders a day from three operators. Now we can process 1,500 to 2,000 orders in six hours work. An order entered today could be shipped tomorrow."

'Datavan' Mobile Service Unit Cleans and Tests Users' Media

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

TARZANA, Calif. – The "Datavan" is a mobile service and sales facility that cleans and evaluates tapes and disk packs or reinks ribbons for users who aren't large enough to justify having their own cleaning and reinking equipment.

A Datavan serves 45 users in the Los Angeles area and will be joined there by four more vans in the third quarter, a Datavan spokesman said.

Besides servicing the user's media, the Datavan driver/operator will also sell Memorex media and supplies.

Memorex has loaned money and supplies to Datavan Corp. and will soon invest in the company, a Datavan spokesman said.

Products Sold

The products being sold on the van include printer ribbons, magnetic tapes, disk packs, cartridges and floppy disks, plus other supplies and accessories.

A Datavan rolls around to a customer site about every two weeks. The customer determines the exact time and schedule.

Datavan Corp. calls the customer one day before the normally scheduled visit to determine the services the customer needs performed or the products or supplies required.

Specifically ordered products are then taken from Datavan's warehouse and put on the van at night prior to the next day's run.

At all times the van will carry a large assortment of more commonly required supply items so the customer's needs can generally be met, even if a specific item wasn't ordered when the van arrives, a Datavan spokesman said.

At Doorstep

The Datavan drives to the customer site and parks at the user's doorstep while performing the services and/or delivering the ordered supply items, the spokesman said.

The vans are fully equipped, self-contained and do not require an additional power supply.

A Datavan spokesman said it is too early to tell when the concept might extend beyond the Los Angeles area.

Datavan can usually refurbish ribbons, tapes and packs and have them ready for reuse within an hour, the spokesman said.

Datavan is at 18324 Oxnard St., Suite One, 91356.

Printer Links to HIS 600, 6000

LONG BEACH, Calif. – Honeywell 600 and 6000 series computer users can obtain an 1,800 line/min printer from Macro Products Corp. at a price a third below the 1,000 line/min Honeywell PRT 201 printer system, Macro Products said.

The 470G system offers both upper- and lower-case printing. Its controller plugs directly into the Honeywell computer's common peripheral interface, a spokesman said.

The printer includes 136 print positions, static eliminator, quietized cabinet and standard Honeywell 64-character print drum, the company said.

The printer's 12-channel vertical format tape unit offers vertical format control compatible with the Honeywell PRT 201 tape formats, Macro said.

The Macro printer can be ordered with either 1,800 rev/min or 1,200 rev/min drum speeds. Or it can be specified for switching between both drum speeds.

The printer system costs $41,600 or leases for about $900/mo on a multiyear contract along with a maintenance contract at $295/mo.

Delivery is 90 to 120 days from the firm at 3110 E. Willow St., 90806.

Tape Copier Writes Ansi Labels

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Recortec, Inc.'s computer tape copier is designed for writing Ansi standard header labels on 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tapes, according to the firm.

The equipment is designed for use off-line by semiskilled personnel, the company added.

The device can copy and verify any 1,600 bit/in. tape, clean and verify 1,600 bit/in. tapes from archival files or from outside tape sources, clean and evaluate tapes and clean and rewind tapes with or without data.

The unit performs header writing automatically, assigning sequential tape numbers once the operator enters the initial tape number.

The unit costs $24,750 from the firm at 777 Palomar Ave., 94086.

The printer that printer experts select.

You too can discover peace of mind performance with the Tally Series 2000. Here's a low cost of ownership 200 (or 125) line per minute printer that you can drive as hard as you want without fear of failure. And in the bargain, get outstanding print quality and line registration that never wavers.

Designed to do all day data processing duty, the Series 2000 gives you multiple copies, 132 columns, 2- or 8-channel VFU, numerous character sets and fonts, foreign languages and plenty of options. And 47 different varieties of interface controllers for a fast and simple hook-up to your system. Contact your nearest Tally office today.
Tally Corporation, 8301 S. 180th Street,
Kent, WA 98031. Phone (206) 251-5524.

TALLY

OEM Sales Offices: New York (516) 694-8444, Boston (617) 742-9556, Chicago (312) 956-0690, Seattle, (206) 251-6730, Los Angeles (213) 378-0805. Business Systems Sales Offices: Eastern Region (201) 671-4636, Western Region (415) 254-8350.

FROM THE WORLD LEADER IN TTY-COMPATIBLE VIDEO TERMINALS.

Hazeltine

Corporation

Now, through plug-in modularity, systems manufacturers can configure terminals to meet specific user requirements while maintaining complete spare parts compatibility. A full range of options to choose from, at prices reflecting the advantages of microprocessor technology.

☐ [illegible]
☐ 12-inch [illegible]
☐ Incremental and absolute cursor positioning.
☐ Dual video intensity.
☐ 10-key numeric pad.
☐ Movable keyboard.
☐ Choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud.
☐ Communication interfaces switchable between EIA RS-232 and current loop.
☐ Choice of block or blinking underscore cursor.
☐ Choice of white-on-black or black-on-white display representation.

The Editing Option

☐ Field attribute designation, which allows the host computer to assign one or more of the following conditions to specific screen locations:
—Blink or no blink.
—Standard or reverse video.
—Low- or high-intensity representation.
alphanumeric [illegible]
—Display or non-display of data.
☐ 8 different video representations.
☐ 8 Special function keys.
☐ Data compression and record separation.
☐ Tabulation advance, back, set, clear and automatic.
☐ Automatic repeat function for period, space and dash.
☐ Insert and delete line.
☐ Insert and delete character.

The Polling Option

Provides protocol compatibility for interfacing to communications networks. Protocol may be user-defined.

Other Options

☐ Upper/Lower Case
☐ Parallel Output Connector
☐ Serial Output Connector

☐ Clear Screen [illegible] display.
☐ Elevated bonded [illegible] comfortable viewing.
☐ Stair-stepped keyboard for rapid, error-free data entry.
☐ Non-glare key caps for operator comfort.
☐ Moveable keyboard with disappearing cable.
☐ Modern design complements any office.

Now, with Modular One, Hazeltine makes it easier than ever for system manufacturers to have precisely the right terminal at the right price! Phone your nearest Hazeltine representative today for a demonstration and price quotation.

Hazeltine–First in Sales The World Over

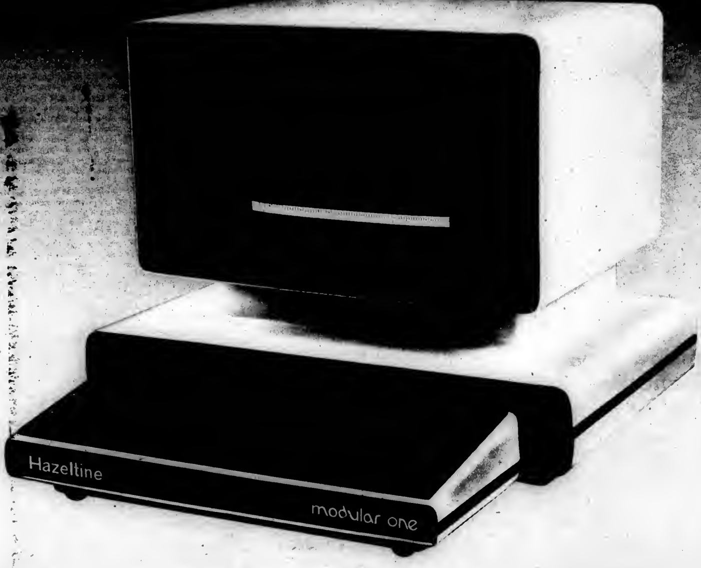
Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435

East: N.Y. (212) 586-1970 ☐ Conn. (203) 875-6429 ☐ Boston (617) 261-5867 ☐ Phila. (215) 676-4348 ☐ Wash., D.C. (703) 979-5500 ☐ Rochester (716) 254-2479. *Midwest:* Chicago (312) 986-1414 ☐ Columbus (614) 864-4714 ☐ Detroit (313) 559-8223. *South:* Dallas (214) 233-7776 ☐ Atlanta (404) 393-1440 ☐ Houston (713) 783-1760 ☐ Orlando (305) 628-0132. *West:* San Mateo (S.F.) (415) 574-4800 L.A. (213) 553-1811 ☐ Denver (303) 770-6330 ☐ Seattle (206) 242-0505

A NEW CONCEPT IN COMPUTER TERMINALS FOR THE OEM MARKET.

modular one

Modular One establishes new standards of reliability and value for computer terminals, incorporating the latest in high-reliability design techniques and components . . . the kind you expect in any product bearing the Hazeltine name, the Company with more than a half-century of leadership in electronics and displays.



Canada: MISCOE Data Communications Equipment Services, Ltd. ☐ Toronto (416) 678-7354 ☐ Montreal (514) 631-4381 ☐ Vancouver, B.C. (604) 731-0714. *Mexico:* BPM de Mexico ☐ Mexico City (905) 557-0011. *England:* Hazeltine Ltd. 01-948-3111 Telex (851)-928572. *Germany:* Hazeltine GmbH 0611-590748 Telex (841)-416924. *France:* Hazeltine SARL 9248279 Telex (842) 64601

FOR WORLDWIDE SALES INFORMATION CALL: (516) 549-8800

In Labor, Hardware, Supplies

Key-to-Disk Saves Service Bureau $70,000/Year

By F. Michael McCafferty
Special to Computerworld

CHICAGO – Robert F. White & Co., a service bureau here, has saved over $70,000/year in labor, hardware and supplies since it switched a phone-in payroll data-entry application from keypunches to key-to-disk.

The key-to-disk equipment allows our client representatives to key in the payroll data and have it edited and balanced while the client is still on the phone.

Before we converted the application to key-to-disk in 1974, operators wrote down the phoned-in information on time sheets. This data was then keypunched, edited and balanced in several subsequent steps before it reached the computer for check printing.

White & Co. specializes in batch-oriented accounting services, with payroll the major part of its business. While we found a delivery service a satisfactory means of getting work to and from larger clients, pick-up and delivery proved to be expensive for smaller clients with 15 to 50 employees.

Now the firm has almost 1,000 clients that provide their payroll data by phone on a regular basis.

Previous Method

With the old method, the phone-in clients called a central phone number and this rang in the pool of eight phones. Any of eight control clerks would answer the phone and take the payroll information from the client by handwriting the information on time sheets.

From this point, the completed time sheet would be forwarded to a section where clerks would add the figures to establish control totals, which they posted to the time sheet.

Then the time sheets were sent to the keypunch department. Using IBM 129s, the information would be keypunched only, not verified.

The cards were then run on the shop's IBM 360s to generate an edit-and-balance listing. This balance listing generated totals of the keypunched data. The totals from the balance listing were then visually checked with the totals on the original time sheet by a separate group of control clerks.

If any difference was found due to an incorrectly punched card, the control clerk would write up a transmittal sheet containing all of the correct as well as the changed data on the original error card.

These correction cards were then keypunched (and verified this time) and then forwarded to the unit record room where an operator would sort and then merge the correction card into the file and kick out the error card.

At this point the file was ready to make payrolls and was forwarded to the 360s to calculate gross-to-net, print journals, checks and so on.

After solidifying the concept of what we wanted to do and drawing it all out on paper, we started talking to hardware vendors.

The Entrex 480 was chosen over other key-entry equipment because we felt it was more operator-oriented.

As an incentive for the payroll clerks to accept and work with the new system, we told them before conversion that, if the project was a success, they would be promoted to the new position of "client representative" and given a significant pay increase.

We wrote detailed training manuals for the client representatives so they could study them before installation. Two representatives each week were converted to the system over a four-week period. The conversion went absolutely without a snag.

Each client is now permanently assigned to one of six of our client representatives. A note was sent to each client introducing its specific client representative by name and mentioning that the client representative would be calling the client each week at a specific time of day to take down the payroll information.

This one step had the following effects:

- Allowed us to give more personalized service, because, within a few weeks, the client and our representative became very familiar with each other's procedures and idiosyncrasies.
- The client representative now spends time training the client in ways to make the process easier, because now the representative has a vested interest in his own clients.
- We were able to clearly identify for the first time the productivity and accuracy of each clerk.
- Because of the above, our error rate has dropped dramatically.

Since we now call the client instead of the reverse, the constant phone ringing in our office has been eliminated.

Next, the entire method of recording the payroll data was changed. Instead of handwriting the information on the time sheet and going through the other nine steps from establishing control totals to final correction writing, the representatives now key the information directly into Entrex key-to-disk terminals.

It was possible to eliminate these steps because they were all required solely to make sure that what we made machine-readable was what our representative wrote down on the time sheet.

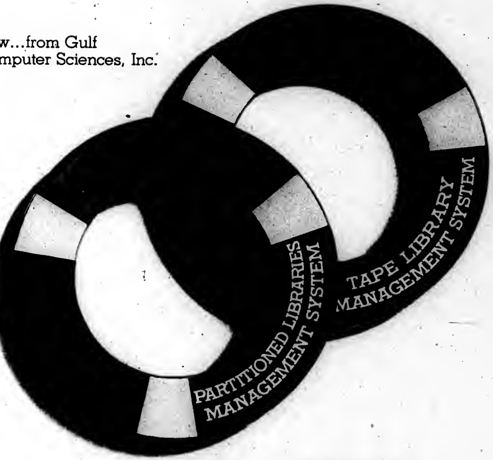
Accuracy in some cases is improved due to programmed range checks, reasonableness checks, check digits, etc, which catch errors before the next employee's information is keyed.

The key-to-disk system allows us to take phone-in payrolls right up to 5 p.m., where before, because of all the additional required steps, we had to stop taking phone-ins at 2 p.m.

Since the key-to-disk system can automatically give us control totals at the end of each client's work, we can now balance to a client's control totals if any are given.

Total dollar savings, after subtracting the $2,500/mo for the Entrex system, is about $70,000/year at our present volume.

McCafferty is vice-president of Robert F. White & Co.


TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
PARTITIONED LIBRARIES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Now...from Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc.

A new product – Partitioned Libraries Management System (PLMS)– joins the highly rated TLMS Package.

Since 1968, TLMS (TAPE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM) has been providing universities, banks, insurance companies, state governments and customers in over 100 medium to very large installations with *complete control* over a data center's tape library.

TLMS is a data capture and reporting system, both online and offline. Online, it can update the master file, provide protection of data sets, provide inquiry and update, and optionally, it can generate external labels for tape output. Offline, it provides reports of library activity, which help to manage the library.

It has proved its ability to provide data security, inventory management, and cost reduction.

Enter PLMS. Now, Gulf Computer Sciences is out with something new . . . PLMS — a series of programs which provide for security control of all partitioned data sets. PLMS provides controlled updating, operational backup and audit reporting of all partitioned data sets — including load module and procedure libraries.

Both packages are compatible with OS/ 360/ 370/ MFT/ MVT/ VS1/ VS2/multiple CPU's. You owe it to yourself to look into them further.

Gulf

Write: Gulf Computer
Sciences, Inc.
P.O. Box 2100
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 627-9320

ADAPSO
A member of the Software Industry Association

DP to Boost Swedish Telecommunications Efficiency

Special to Computerworld

VASTERAS, Sweden – This country hopes to improve the efficiency of its national telecommunications company by automating much of the order entry and other administrative tasks that are now handled manually.

Sweden's telecommunications company is responsible for the telex, data transmission and radio/television networks in addition to telephone services.

Administration is centralized, though day-to-day matters are handled at four regional centers that serve 20 local areas.

The computer project now under way is known as Telecommunications Administrative Datasystem (TAD). As its name indicates, it relates primarily to the nontechnical aspects of the organization's operations.

Begun in 1968, it is split into six separate phases that will be implemented successively over the next few years.

TAD 1

TAD 1 is concerned with the subscriber and local network system.

Its object is to computerize manual routines now used to deal with orders for normal subscriptions (such as new telephones and removals of existing ones), the ordering of plant installation work required at the subscriber's premises in the network and at the exchange, and the updating of associated files.

It will also include a system for the allocation of vacant numbers.

The other five TAD phases cover the billing, directory printing, payroll, stores control and the major and local network systems.

Here in Vasteras, a town not far from Stockholm with some 200,000 telephone subscribers, the TAD 1 system for vacant-number inquiries is already in operation.

Subsequent steps, comprising routines for accepting and processing orders, recording of local exchange data, extensions to the local network, allocation of pairs of lines and the production of statistical and other reports will be implemented later.

Very Large Data Bases

TAD involves the use of very large data bases, extensive on-line and real-time processing and some exchange of file information with IBM systems already in use for other administrative routines.

TAD runs on a Univac 1110 two-by-two system (two input/output access units and two command/arithmetic units) that was installed at the end of July 1974 after a six-month trial with a one-by-one configuration.

Univac gear was chosen on the basis of the modular design and expansion possibilities of the 1110 system, its communications-handling capability, the local support team and the DMS 1100 data base management software.

The last of these factors was particularly important, since the TAD 1 data base alone will contain an estimated 1,200M characters.

The 1110 has two command/arithmetic units each with 128K bytes of core storage and an operator's console with teletypewriter and video unit; two input/output access units; 25 8440 disk drives and 10 Uniservo 16 tape drives, with each disk and tape unit being accessed through a pair of control units; a Univac 9300 subsystem with two high-speed printers and two card units; and a pair of communications controllers.

At Vasteras, six CRT terminals are already in use for vacant-number inquiries, and ultimately 30 displays, five typewriter and 10 teleprinter terminals will be in operation. Stockholm will use 150 displays, 20 typewriters and 80 teletypewriters.

Data on subscriber orders will be recorded on a display terminal by salespeople during conversation with customers, using the dialogue technique with guide texts.

Where the requirement is for a change to an existing telephone, the operator will call out from computer files the subscriber's address and subscription status along with details of the existing installation.

At this point, he will also be able to arrange with the customer the date of the engineer's visit and whether this will be in the morning or afternoon.

Mistakes and ambiguities in addresses could easily result in later confusion and delay, so the system is designed to eliminate error as far as possible at the time the order is taken.

Through his terminal, the operator can check whether the address given by the customer is sufficient (he might, for example, have forgotten to include an apartment number).

What amounts to a real-time inventory control program will be used to allocate a pair of lines and a number to a new subscriber at the time he places his order.

Information on delivery time will also be available through the terminal. At later stages, it will be possible to obtain details of any shortage of exchange equipment or lines and the date on which the company is planning to remedy these.

The number allocation program takes into account the existing loading on different groups of numbers so that distribution between these will be kept even.

From the customer's viewpoint, the TAD 1 order-entry system will speed and simplify the procedure for obtaining a new phone or altering an existing one.

By the time he has finished talking to the sales clerk, he will know when the work is to be done and, where relevant, what his new number will be.

The system also prints out these details on a contract form which will later be dispatched to him by mail.

The scope of the system will, however, by no means end here. After the order has been recorded at the terminal, the computer will send preliminary data to the directory inquiry service and directory compiling office.

The TAD 1 computer system, as only the first phase of a larger project in course of implementation by Sweden's Telephone & Telegraph Co. over the next few years, will also produce a number of important statistical reports.

By the time TAD 1 is fully implemented, the company expects staffs in the affected departments will be reduced by about 25 people in Vasteras, 240 in Stockholm.

Substantial saving should also accrue through faster cash flow arising from the ability to invoice customers in Vasteras some 14 days earlier than formerly and in Stockholm 21 days earlier.

MOVE OVER 1403.
THE 2550 IS HERE.

Make room for the Dataproducts 2550 horizontal-font printer.

Until recently, the IBM 1403 train printer has been the industry standard for quality printing at 1100 lines per minute (LPM).

But now the 2550, with the Charaband® print drive, sets a new standard at 1500 LPM.

Or, 36% faster than the 1403.

Horizontal Font Printing

The Charaband is a horizontal-font carrier that offers all the advantages of train printers, and eliminates the disadvantages of sliding friction.

The 2550, combining the Charaband with our patented Mark IV hammer, offers a highly reliable friction-free print mechanism.

In short, consistent, straight-line, high quality printing.

Reliability Plus

The Charaband is driven on a roller bearing system to eliminate sliding friction and lubrication systems.

And, unlike train printers, very little wear occurs in the print mechanism.

Reliable operation – equals much less down time.

On-the-job Flexibility

The Charaband carries two complete fonts—one on each side.

The fonts are reversible.

The 2550 also offers replaceable character-type modules that don't require a cartridge readjustment.

A 90° swing-open gate for easy access to Charaband, ribbon and paper.

And simplified controls built into your own "quietized" cabinet.

The 2550 Costs Less

It costs less than the 1403.

Yet, its exclusive Charaband design is a clear-cut improvement in line printer technology.

How do we do it?

Simply by specializing.

Dataproducts is the leading independent printer manufacturer in the world.

And by concentrating in one technology, we are able to make a better printer.

For less than the competition.

Our 2550 Charaband printer is 1500-LPM proof of that claim.

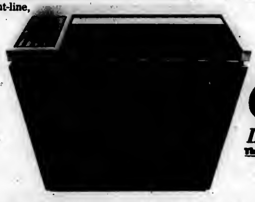
Interface Compatible

The 2550 can be interfaced with almost every major computer system that requires high-speed performance.

So we invite you to call or write for full information and specs.

Remember, Charaband horizontal-font, 1500-LPM speed, less down time and less money.

Little wonder the former industry standard has to move over.



Dataproducts
The Line Printer Company

6219 De Soto Avenue/Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364/Telephone (213) 887-8451/887-8147

At Community Hospital

Accounting System Increases Cash Flow by $500,000

By W. Robert Brungard
Special to Computerworld

With costs continuing to rise, a hospital's well-being depends more and more on the efficiency of its business office, particularly from the standpoint of improving cash flow and finding ways to keep costs in line:

Lincoln (Neb.) General Hospital has been unusually successful in this regard with the help of a computer-based accounting system which has provided better control in the business office and upgraded accounting procedures.

Since the system has been in effect, we have been able to reduce our turnaround time in accounts receivable from a previous average of 80 days down to less than 60 days.

Typical receivables turnaround in most hospitals is from 100 to 120 days.

The improved cash flow which resulted from such improved turnaround would make any administrator's eyes light up. In our case, with average daily charges running about $27,000, it means that we have as much as $540,000 more cash available for operating expenses and investment.

Lincoln General is a 282-bed, nonprofit community hospital. We admit approximately 12,000 patients a year and treat more than 17,000 others in our emergency room and outpatient surgical unit.

When we first began to construct computerized medical records and other master files, with the intent to build our own data base accounting and reporting system, we estimated the job would involve nearly 18 man-hour months of our own time.

While this would have been a very costly effort, we felt it was justified in view of the projected benefits.

At about that time, IBM announced its Health Care Support/Accounting System (HCS/AS), which appealed to us for two reasons.

First, it provided a flexible package that would fulfill all of our present accounting and reporting needs, plus it gave us a base upon which to expand into other areas as the need arises.

Second, the package approach allowed us to have a system up and running in about one-third of the time we had projected.

HCS/AS, which provides for inpatient and outpatient billing, accounts receivable, general ledger, cost allocation and on-line inquiry, runs on our IBM System/370 Model 125.

On-line inquiry to the data base is carried out through a group of IBM 3277 CRTs located in the business office and connected to the computer by telephone line.

HCS/AS ties patient billing directly into accounts receivable and to the proper account in general ledger by a one-time entry of charge cards.

All basic patient data is recorded on an admission form which is structured in the same manner as the cards used for entering the information to the computer.

About 90% of our admissions are preadmissions, with the forms prepared using information obtained from patients either by mail or telephone.

Each evening the admission forms, along with any transfer or discharge forms issued during the day, are picked up from the business office and taken to data processing for keypunching.

After information from these forms is entered in the system, the data is used by the computer to generate an updated census, which is printed and distributed to the floors by 1 a.m.

Patient Billing

The data from the admission form also sets up the patient billing file in the system.

The key document in patient billing is a preprinted charge ticket which lists the most frequently billed items and services in the hospital. Each time a charge is incurred, the appropriate item or service is checked on the ticket, which is then imprinted by means of a plastic charge plate containing the patient's name, account number, physician and other pertinent data.

The charge plate is made up and sent to the floor at the time the patient is admitted.

Charge tickets flow into the DP area during the day and are sorted according to the department providing the service (central services, lab, pharmacy, physical therapy, etc.). The information is then punched onto cards and entered on the computer.

The key file used in the patient billing procedure is the charge description master, or pricing file, which contains the item number, price and description for each billable item or service provided in the hospital.

As information from the charge tickets is entered, the computer processes it against the pricing file, applies the correct charge to each service and records it in the patient billing file.

This method of applying charges not only saves the time of hospital personnel having to look up and enter prices each time a charge is made, but also eliminates the possibility of human error which can result in undercharges or overcharges.

As a by-product of the billing run, the computer also produces a daily report listing all new accounts receivable and twice a month prints statements for all 30-day-old accounts.

The cards, which contain the patient account number, category of payment (personal, insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, etc.) and amount owed, simplify entry of payment data to the system.

Each evening the computer processes all payments received during the day and generates a cash receipts and adjustment report detailing all transactions which affect accounts receivable.

The general ledger accounting portion of the HCS/AS provides for automatic input to general ledger of all accounts receivable transactions as they are processed.

Brungard is administrator of Lincoln General Hospital.

Don't just wish you had.

Upgrade your skills now with the EDP Seminar Series.

In today's tight-fisted economy the pressure is on every data processing department to improve efficiency and cut costs. That's why *Computerworld* sponsors the EDP Seminar Series - to bring you the detailed information you need in a concentrated, practical form.

Each of our seminars is structured for immediate, practical application at your own installation. You'll gain a basic understanding of the material in lecture and review periods, and then you'll go on to apply what you've learned in the open book workshops. You'll be learning by doing in a shirtsleeve environment while you enjoy the interaction and interchange of experience with your peers. And you'll gain from the experience of the seminar leader, who will personally direct every phase of the course work

All of our seminar leaders are nationally prominent experts in their specialty of data processing. They are experienced both in implementing their techniques to solve real-world problems and in presenting these advanced methodologies to business, government and industry.

So put the Seminar Series to work for you. Whatever your specialty, they'll sharpen your skills - and show you the pitfalls to watch out for, so you can avoid making costly mistakes. They can benefit your installation, your organization - and you.

A list of current seminars is given below. To register for any seminar, or if you'd like more information, just check the appropriate box and send in the coupon.

How to Increase Programming Productivity
A 2-day seminar for technical managers on the state of the art of Software Engineering. Led by John W. Brackett, PhD, Vice President of SofTech, Inc., and Clement L. McGowan, PhD, Consultant. Fees: $300, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials. $250 for additional registrants from the same company. Schedule:

New York	**Essex House**	**Jan. 26-27**
Chicago	**Hyatt Regency O'Hare**	**March 8-9**

Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection
A 2-1/2 day seminar that shows you how to increase your advantage in dealing with vendors that supply your installation. Includes discussion and review of your own contracts. Led by Roy N. Freed, the nationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law. Fees: $325, including continental breakfasts, luncheons and all course materials. $275 for additional registrants from the same company. Schedule:

Wash., D.C.	**Marriot Crystal City**	**Feb. 4-6**
Orlando, Fla.	**Sheraton Towers**	**Feb. 18-20**

Performance Evaluation and Improvement
A 2-day seminar on measurement techniques that are designed to save your installation money. Led by Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems: Their performance, evaluation, measurement and improvement.* Fees: $250 per registrant, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials. Schedule:

San Francisco	**Dunfey's Royal Coach**	**Jan. 19-20**
New York	**Summit Hotel**	**Feb. 9-10**

Data Communications Course #1010 -
Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts
A 2-day seminar on the newest advances in data communications, including SDLC, DDS, new tariffs, equipment characteristics, and the impact of satellite carriers. Led by Dr. Dixon Doll, Teleprocessing consultant. Fees: $350, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and workbook and reference materials. $300 for additional registrants from the same company. Schedule:

New York	**Essex House**	**Jan. 26-27**
Chicago	**Hyatt Regency O'Hare**	**Mar. 15-16**

Data Communications Course #1020 -
Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Concepts
A follow-up to course #1010, this 3-day seminar emphasizes techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll. Fees: $450, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and an extensive set of customized course materials. $400 for additional registrants from the same company. Schedule:

New York	**Essex House**	**Feb. 23-25**

☐ **Please reserve space for me at the following seminar(s):** ______
______ City ______ and send details.
☐ Please send me more information on the ______ seminar.

To ***Ed Bride***
Vice President, Editorial Services
The Conference Company
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______ City ______
State ______ Zip ______ Phone (____) ______

Note: If time is short, you may reserve space at any seminar by calling collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800.

Bits & Pieces

With Versatec Device

Printers, Plotters Tested

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – The MTE-15 matrix test exerciser from Versatec is said to exercise all functions and options of standsrd electrostatic printers and plotters.

Without tying up a computer or using diagnostic software, the exerciser drives print, plot or simultaneous print/plot functions. It can be used to check serial or parallel data streams, test remote functions and analyze data-dependent problems, Versatec said.

In automatic mode, the exerciser can ask a plotter to output "/" or "XX" patterns or drive a printer through a complete rotating character set. Manual bit-select switches allow output of any character or plot line.

Ten-step switches allow selection of various serial or parallel data rates, line lengths and plot scan lengths. Status lights on the exerciser control panel can be used to test a printer/plotter's ability to answer-back status.

The matrix test exerciser in carrying case with six-foot serial and parallel interface cable, three-wire power cable, fuses and operating/maintenance manual costs $1,350 from Versatec at 2805 Bowers Ave., 95051.

Instruments, Data Collection Units Linked to Data Works Model 1700

CHATSWORTH, Calif. – The Model 1700 dual instrument coupler from Data Works Instrumentation is designed to couple one or two instruments with BCD or binary output to terminals, data collection devices or directly into a time-sharing computer, the firm said.

Output cards are available for teletypewriters, RS-232 devices, paper tape, magnetic tape recorders and IBM 029 card punches.

The Model 1700 is a parallel-to-serial or parallel-to-parallel converter which provides flexible output format, multiple bit/sec rates and the capability to meet the requirements of the most demanding interface requirements, according to the firm.

The Model 1700 is intended for applications in areas such as pollution data recording on paper or magnetic tape, medical data display and recording, addition of timing word to instrument data, development of data logging systems, use of existing instruments for data logging and recording error-free data, the firm said.

The device costs $845 from the firm at 9748 Cozycroft Ave., 91311.

Ansi Reelects President

NEW YORK – John W. Landis, senior vice-president at Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., has been reelected to a second one-year term as president of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

Ansi is the clearinghouse and coordinating agency for voluntary standardization in the U.S.

It approves a standard when it receives evidence that all parties having a substantial interest in the scope and provisions of a particular standard have been given an opportunity to cooperate in the standard's development or to comment on its provisions.

Allen F. Rhodes, president and chief executive officer at McEvoy Oilfield Equipment Co., has been reelected to a three-year term as Ansi vice-president.

The other two vice-presidents continue in office; they are Frank J. Feely Jr., vice-president of engineering at Exxon Research and Engineering Co., and Rodger F. Ringham, corporate vice-president of engineering and product environmental quality at International Harvester Co.

Catalog Lists Ribbons Of 60 Manufacturers

ST. JAMES, N.Y. – A 16-page catalog from Computer Ribbon Specialists, Inc. (CRS) is said to list inked ribbons for about 200 machines produced by some 60 DP equipment manufacturers.

The firm is at Building No. 1, Flowerfield, 11780.

Low Cost
Card Punch
and
Card Reader
for

- * MINI COMPUTER
- * TIME-SHARE TERMINALS
- * BIG COMPUTERS

Wa can connect your Computer, Time-sharing Terminal or any ASCII communicating device to an IBM 029 Keypunch and make it both punch and read Data Carda.

That's right it can read carda too!

The davice that makes il all poasible is the CCC 1600A Keypunch Interfaca. It ia EIA compatible converts ASCII to Hollerith when punching and Hollerith to ASCII when reading, oparales al 110 or 300 BAUD.

COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
165 WEST SCHOOL HOUSE LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19144 PHONE (215) VI 9-1200

TIME
MOVES ON

...and it's time to move to UNITED!

HARDWARE – IBM 360/195, OS-HASP (RJE), 2.2 mag, 3330's, 2314's (360/65 fallback)

SOFTWARE – UAL/ACS ICESi MPSX, GPSS, PMS, SSP, OSIRIS, BMD, All standerd compilers, and more.

COMMUNICATIONS – 2000 to 9600 BAUD, Dediceted or Diel-Up, Auto-Answer WATS lines.

SERVICE – Guaranteed Turnaround!

COST – You'll Save Up To 50%!

EXPERIENCE – Over 4 years serving companies on e nationwide basis.

RELIABILITY – Better then 98.5% uptime!

The move to United will save you time end substentially decreesa your data processing expense. Let us show you. Contact us today to scheduie a benchmark or lor additionel information.

UNITED AIRLINES

Computer end Communicetions Services Division
Denver Technological Canter
5350 South Velantla Wey
Englewood, Colorado 80110
Telaphone (303) 398-5936

To match our terminal systems, you could deal with at least five different salesmen...

and still worry about service.

See us instead! We supply cost-effective terminals for every application, including these:

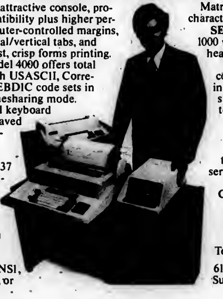
ATS–The Trendata® 4000, with its Selectric-style keyboard and 30 cps printer in an attractive console, provides 2741 compatibility plus higher performance. Computer-controlled margins, spacing, horizontal/vertical tabs, and pagination for fast, crisp forms printing.

APL–Our Model 4000 offers total compatibility with USASCII, Correspondence, and EBDIC code sets in this powerful timesharing mode. Typewriter paired keyboard has keytops engraved with APL characters for ease of data entry.

TSO–TTY 33/37 or IBM 2741 compatibility at the flick of a switch ... 132 or 158 print positions, also switch selectable ... typewriter-style keyboard with ANSI, Correspondence, or EBCD layout ... all on our Model 4000.

TRENDwriter–Teletype-compatible 30 cps TRENDwriter with full 132 print positions is the ideal replacement for KSR teletypewriters. Matrix printer ... full USASCII character set.

SELECTRIC–Rugged Model 1000 with acoustically insulated, heavy-duty I/O-type Selectric, plus conveniently grouped controls and status indicators, in a human-engineered work station compatible with systems using IBM 2741.



Trendata Service

Trendata supports its customers with factory-trained service personnel nationwide.

Call (408) 732-1790 or write.

Trendata
An Applied Magnetics Company
Terminals for all reasons.

610 Palomar Avenue,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Here are some of the companies we'll be keeping at the Computer Caravan 76.

The Bell System

The Bell System will demonstrate how its products and services are solving customers' problems and meeting their needs. By utilizing user's applications, the Bell System will feature the Dataspeed® 40, Transaction* telephone, Vu Set, Dataphone® data sets and network services.

® Registered trademark of AT&T Co.

* Trademark of AT&T Co.

key tronic corporation

Key Tronic presents DATAWAND, the handheld OCR system. DATAWAND recognizes eight different character fonts, including OCR-A alphanumeric, MICR, E13B, 1428, and 7B. DATAWAND reads any size form at speeds up to 100 characters per seond and is RS-232 plug compatible.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

ADABAS – the Adaptable DAta BAse System – is a generalized DBMS which supports a network of files using inverted file techniques. ADABAS provides data compression, efficient space management, data protection, data security, and host and self-contained language facilities. Over 60 installations in North America.

Will you be there when the Computer Caravan comes to a city near you?

COMPUTER CARAVAN 76

Sponsored by **COMPUTERWORLD**
Managed by **THE CONFERENCE CO.**
a division of **COMPUTERWORLD INC.**
797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160
(617) 965-5800

BOSTON
NEW YORK
WASHINGTON DC
ATLANTA
DETROIT
CHICAGO
DALLAS
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

Datapoint will show it's line of Dispersed Data Processing equipment. This includes intelligent terminals, small business computers and a multi-user, multi-task business timesharing system.

All these systems will be running typical business processing programs such as source data entry, and inventory control.

wabash

Wabash Tape manufactures and supplies the following full line of magnetic media; i.e., computer tape, disk packs, flexible disks, digital cassettes, disk cartridges, and magnetic cards. Wabash is located in the midwest with offices throughout the United States and in Canada.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Texas Instruments will display and demonstrate models of their 990 Family of micro/minicomputers, as well as models of their Silent 700* Electronic Data Terminal Family.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments.

INTERDATA

Interdata, Inc. will display its 16- and 32-bit computers and Carousel printer terminal – high reliability products with performance, packaging and pricing designed to provide sophisticated OEMs and end users with the most cost-effective tools available for their computing needs.

nci

"Considering the price of SLICK and its performance, there's no reason to pay more for a library system." Bob Martin – CHATTANOOGA ELECTRIC AND POWER BOARD.

SLICK, a true price performance source program library system, costs as little as $78.00 per month.

MEGADATA

Megadata Computer and Communications Corporation will show a complete family of products; the new improved "POWERSCOPE" family of intelligent programmable terminals; the bi-lingual, terminal; the text editing terminal; the color display; the terminal used in the banking community; the touch screen terminal; and a number of peripherals such as floppy disks and peripherals.

Atlantic Research will feature:

- Intershake II, Line Protocol Tester Simulator, speeds to 64 Kbps, enlarged memory.
- Cassette recorder and CRT monitor for Intershake.
- Three bay Network Control System, NCS-100 including rack-mounted Data Tek 9600, Intershake and Analog and Digital Patching/access systems.

Consolidated Computer

"CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER will be displaying the new KEY-EDIT 60 key-to-disk system for small to medium sized users. More than a data entry system, KEY-EDIT 60 has powerful editing, processing and communications features to help distribute the data processing workload."

SYCOR INC.

Sycor presents a family of intelligent data entry and processing equipment which you can tailor to the specific requirements of your remote sites – from data entry to communications to remote inquiry/response to on-site report and forms generation.

Holds Line on Costs

System Monitors University's Energy Consumption

BERKELEY, Calif. – Administrators of the University of California here have installed a minicomputer system to monitor the use of about $170,000/mo worth of electrical energy.

The system is helping facility managers here understand exactly where and how power is consumed and how best to reduce this hefty monthly bill.

While itself consuming no more energy than a room air conditioner, the system monitors more than 20M watts of power used in 75 buildings. The Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory is separate electrically and accounts for another 20M watts.

Several Purposes

According to Anthony L. Browne, a university administrator for information systems, the system has several purposes: "The monitoring system will be the tool for future energy conservation, helping us to hold down runaway costs, better maintain the campus electrical system, plan system changes and provide detailed documentation of energy usage."

The system includes a Hewtett-Packard (HP) Series 9600 data acquisition and processing system containing a 2100 minicomputer, two disk packs, high-speed paper tape reader, plotter, CRT and 31 transducers which sense voltage and current flow in the feeder circuits to all the campus buildings.

The computer scans the transducers once per minute to take a new set of readings. These transducers are situated in the central, high-voltage distribution cubicles, each of which supplies a single large building or several small buildings. Signals from the transducers are conditioned by a scaling device and then travel over both campus and dedicated telephone company tines through an analog-to-digital converter before finally arriving at the computer.

In real time, the computer generates displays of energy use in each of the 25 cubicles which are monitored by a console in the plant engineer's office.

The university is using HP's real-time Executive I and writing its own application programs, a spokesman said. One program, for example, creates a continuous beep sound on the CRT when a station is running a higher than average peak and places an asterisk next to that station on the screen.

This displayed data is also stored on one of two disk drives and later plotted offline on an HP 7210A digital plotter, to graphically display patterns of energy use over periods of a day, a week or a month.

A teletypewriter is also available for producing data tabulations and for program development entries and output.

The system cost the school $40,000, including all the software necessary to get it started.

The system examines the two main factors which go into the calculation of the institution's monthly bill – energy demand and energy usage.

Demand represents how much energy the campus may require at any given moment, while the power or energy used is, of course, the summation for a given time period.

High-demand peaks occur at the university when several experimental apparatus such as the main campus' wind tunnel, small nuclear reactors and plasma experiments are turned on simultaneously and superimposed on the ordinary "background" loads such as lighting, heating, cooling and continuously run experiments.

A high-demand peak pays a heavy penalty. To help defray the costs of turbines, generators and transmission lines necessary to meet the highest peaks which may arise, no matter how short their duration, the Pacific Gas and Electric Co. (PG&E) incorporates peak demand into the billing equation very significantly.

In charging for peaks in demand, PG&E employs what is called a "ratchet effect," whereby the highest peak occurring during any half-hour period for the month is carried forward in calculating the next 11 monthly bills or until a new half-hour peak is registered in some succeeding month. This ratcheted peak is averaged in with each month's actual peak.

The system is also capable of monitoring load shutting in the event of an energy crisis.

With economists at the utilities predicting that demand charges will triple in the next several years due to increasing costs of producing clean energy, managers here at this community of 40,000 people are using the minicomputer as a tool to better define realistic conservation programs and better maintain their electrical system.

MCM/700 Mini Supports APL

KINGSTON, Ontario – The MCM/700 from Micro Computer Machines, Inc. is a portable stand-alone system that supports APL.

The 20-pound system is equipped with an IBM 3741-compatible keyboard and 32-character display readout. It can operate from a car cigarette lighter, the firm said.

An enhanced version of the firm's MCM/70, the system can drive peripherals such as printers and plotters, communicate with other systems and function as a remote terminal or entry device, according to the company.

Using magnetic tape cassettes, the system allows its users to develop their own personal librarieis of data and programs. According to MCM, cassettes can also be used to expand the unit's basic 8K-byte user work space to as much as 200K bytes of virtual random access memory (RAM).

The MCM/700 contains an expanded operating system which includes a virtual memory capability and a considerably enlarged APL instruction set, a spokesman said.

A redesigned power fail-safe protection system driven by internal batteries allows the MCM/700 to operate in cases of transient power failures, the firm said.

In extended failures, the system initiates an orderly shutdown of the computer and safely transfers all its read/write memory to the cassette with the directory updated.

Purchase price for the system ranges from $4,970 with 2K bytes of user RAM work space to $9,800 for 8K bytes of user RAM and two tape cassettes from the firm at 133 Dalton St., K7L-4W2.

DPI Has Paper Tape Reader

HACKENSACK, N.J. – A paper-tape reader that can be used with minicomputers and is capable of encoding from operator side of panel by means of transport shaft control knob has been introduced by Data Peripheral, Inc.

Speeds up to 150 char./sec can be achieved. The unit is compatible with RTL, DTL and HTL logic as well as relay systems and costs $160. The firm can be reached at 14 Porter St., 07601.

'Mini' to Sponsor Show on Applications

SAN FRANCISCO – The applications impact of the minicomputer/microcomputer area will be the subject matter of a new conference and exposition to be held in the Brooks Hall/Civic Auditorium complex here Oct. 19-21.

The first annual Mini/Micro Computer Conference and Exposition is to be sponsored by the Minicomputer Industry National Interchange (Mini), a recently formed, national nonprofit organization, with participation by other computer industry associations expected.

At least 12 conference sessions consisting of about 50 papers, a product display of 300 booth units and an audience of 10,000 are expected.

Information is available from Rankin Exposition Management, 5544 E. LaPalma, Anaheim, Calif. 92807.

DP Conferencing Seminar Topic

NEWARK, N.J. – Conferencing with minicomputers, a concept for carrying out written communication among groups of individuals separated by time and distance, will be the subject of a one-day seminar March 25 at New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) here.

The seminar is intended to present an overview of rapidly developing conferencing techniques utilizing minicomputers.

NJIT is currently developing a computerized conferencing system for the National Science Foundation under the direction of Dr. Murray Turoff, who will lead the March seminar.

"Utilization of Computerized Conferencing in Negotiation Processes," will be discussed by Richard Wilcox, chief of military affairs for the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

Irene Jillson, president of Policy Research, Inc. of Baltimore, will present a case study of computerized conferencing for facilitating organizational communications.

The role of the conferencing method in modeling and simulation will be the topic of Professor Julian Scher of NJIT's Computer and Information Science Department.

Turoff will review costs and benefits of computerized conferencing as compared with other communications methods.

Cost of the seminar is $95 per person, the Division of Continuing Education said from 323 High St., 07102.

Ball Floppy Systems Introduced for Novas

OAKLAND, Calif. – The 3190 D dual floppy disk system from Ball Computer Products, Inc. is a complete system enclosure housing two Pertec floppy disk drives and the Ball Model 3190 disk controller.

The system is compatible with Data General Corp. Nova minicomputers.

With the controller logic card included within the chassis, no CPU I/O slot is required, Ball said. This frees an I/O slot for additional memory or another peripheral.

The system costs $4,800 and is available from the firm at 5601 College Ave., 94618.

Save yourself from manual disk conversion For $780.

That's not much to pay for a completely new approach to disk conversion. It's called DOSSIER, for users of IBM DOS and DOS/VS.

What you receive is a semi-automated method for converting existing programs, files and JCL. At a rate of efficiency you might not believe possible.

DOSSIER has already been used by more than 60 firms not only for their disk conversions, but for other system changes.

There is nothing holding you back from Step 1 to DOSSIER. It's free. Return the adjacent coupon to us and we'll send you a 24-page report; "Disk Conversion: A New Approach."

☐ Please send me a free copy of your 24-page report: "Disk Conversion: A New Approach."

☐ Tell me how DOSSIER's automated documentation can help manage other conversions (DOS to OS, Data Base, etc.) and improve overall efficiency.

STEP 1

DOSSIER

Computer Concepts Inc
6443 S W Beaverton Highway
Portland Oregon 97221/503-297-4721

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

Mini Helps Grain Firm Manage Accounting, Inventory

BURLINGTON, Colo. – A grain company here decided it needed a minicomputer to do the books because of accelerated foreign grain trading, a bumper harvest and the fast-changing nature of grain prices.

After evaluating several alternatives, Plains Grain Co., Inc. decided to install an IBM System/32 to "provide the greatest possible degree of precision for grain accounting not only for ourselves, but also for the farmer/stockmen we serve," James Rawson, owner and manager, said.

Instrumental in making the choice was Rod Rawson, son of the owner, who had taken a college programming course.

He examined published evaluations of several business systems, visited a few installations of those under consideration and finally, after the System/32 was installed in July, programmed many of the applications, with IBM assistance.

Plains Grain developed an integrated accounting and inventory management system triggered by the receipt of grain from farmers and other elevators.

When a customer arrives with his grain, clerks operating the company's scales record customer name, type of grain, gross and net weights and moisture or tare (weeds, dirt, other impurities) information.

Later, customer numbers are added and the data entered into the System/32 on the typewriter-like console.

From basic information, the computer calculates shrinkage factors and net weights, converts pounds to bushels and tabulates all relevant accounting and inventory totals.

"We usually have all of a day's activity into the computer by 9 a.m. the following day – even in peak harvesting time," Rod Rawson said.

"Using traditional paper-and-pencil accounting took a half day or more. Sometimes, in peak season, it would be several days before we'd catch up."

On demand, the computer then prints customer tally sheets which show at a glance all transactions in the account, summarized in columns and totaled in a single line, "bushels available for sale."

For management of the elevator, however, having daily transactions in computer-usable form means a perpetual, up-to-the-minute daily position, the firm said.

Summaries show in detail not only what stocks are in the company's elevators, but also complete accounting of storage liabilities – grain held as collateral for loans to farmers, grain committed to dealers, grain owned by the company and sales contract activity.

The system costs the firm $900/mo less, than it would cost to add another bookkeeper, Rod Rawson said.

Intel Micro Kit Preprogrammed

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Intel Corp. has introduced a ready-to-assemble, preprogrammed microcomputer system kit.

The kit provides a complete system based on Intel's 8080A CPU group and programmable LSI input/output blocks, which allow the system to control and communicate with numerous classes of peripheral equipment.

Called the MCS-80 microcomputer system design kit, it provides the following components and software for $350:

- 8080A central processor unit.
- 8224 clock generator.
- 8228 system controller.
- 8251 programmable communications interface.
- 8255 programmable peripheral interface.
- Two 8205 one out of eight binary decoders.
- Two 8708 8K erasable programmable read-only memories (Prom) (one contains the system monitor, programmed by Intel).
- Two 8111 1K (256-bit by 4-bit) static random-access memories (RAM).
- Clock crystal.
- Printed circuit board.
- Connectors.
- System monitor program.
- 8080 system user's manual.
- 8080 system programming manual.
- PL/M programming manual.

The MCS-80 kit was developed primarily for system prototyping by equipment designers, the vendor said. However, it is also suitable for other users such as engineering school students and computer hobbyists, Intel added.

Features built into the group include: crystal-controlled TTL and MOS clocks, auxiliary timing functions, power-on reset, system bus control, single-level interrupt control and bidirectional bus drive.

Wang happens to make a better small computer than IBM.

The Wang 2200 computer versus the IBM 5100 computer. When you make a few simple comparisons, you'll find there simply is no comparison.

First, we cost $3,575* less.

On peripherals, we win again: 35 to 3.

Our 9" diagonal CRT is to their 5" diagonal screen as cinemascope is to a picture postcard.

IBM has 114 programs. The Wang General Library offers twice as many.

The Wang 2200 processes BASIC programs up to four times faster. And tests show their machine uses up to twice the memory for an identical program.

You can get a Wang 2200 on your terms: rent, lease or buy one. The only way you can get an IBM 5100 is to buy one.

Wang has been producing desk top computers since 1967. IBM introduced the 5100 in September, 1975.

All things considered, do you want to buy a great big company or a great little computer?

For more information, call us now. We're in the Yellow Pages. Or write Wang Laboratories, 836 North Street, Tewksbury, MA. 01876, U.S.A., (617) 851-4111. Wang Europe, S.A., Buurtweg 13, 9412 Ottergem, Belgium.

WANG

We happen to make a better small computer than IBM.

CW1/56dDP22

*U.S. domestic prices only

Tabcard Holders

For 80 col 51 col System 3 (96 col)
RACKS • TRAYS • ACCESSORIES

BP900/96 col.
BP300/51 col.
BP500
BP100/80 col.
Holders with magnets or adhesive strip. Spring clips for attaching to shelves
BP200/80 col.

R100-15
Racks made with any holder in any design or size

Vinyl envelopes available with adhesive back or magnets. Special sizes made to fit your needs.

other styles and sizes available.

Unbreakable transport carrier protects cards traveling thru plant. Visible, accessible.

BEEMAK PLASTICS
[illegible]

Varian System Processes Nuclear Medicine Data

PALO ALTO, Calif. – A minicomputer-based system for nuclear medicine applications has been announced for U.S. sale by Varian Associates.

The system, called Varicam, uses the V70 minicomputer and was developed in England by Varian Data Machines. It is currently in use in hospitals throughout Europe, the firm said.

The system can accept data directly from most commercially available gamma cameras, a spokesman added.

Varicam's capabilities include rapid processing of gamma camera inputs for dynamic-function studies, region-of-interest displays and profile curves, according to Varian.

Output can be read via a CRT terminal, a color or black and white television screen or a Varian Statos printer/plotter.

Varicam is supported by a special Varian real-time executive software system.

The system's major hardware elements include the V70, a 4.7M-byte disk storage unit, the Statos printer/plotter and auxiliary output devices specified by the user. It is available from Varian at 611 Hansen Way, 94303.

One-Day Course Slated on Micros

LOS ANGELES, Calif. – The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) will offer a one-day course on microprocessors at the Rodger Young Center here on Feb. 28.

The course, part of IEEE's Continuing Education Service, is scheduled for 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Cosponsored by the institute's Educational Activities Board and the Los Angeles Council, it is aimed at the practicing engineer who wishes to acquire a basic understanding of microprocessors and their application to industrial control of data acquisition situations, IEEE said.

Fees, including course material and a luncheon, are $5 for IEEE members, $25 for student members and $70 for nonmembers.

Additional information is available from the Educational Registrar, IEEE, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

Pro-Log Offers Users Free Guide to Micros

MONTEREY, Calif. – A 36-page booklet, "The Microprocessor User's Guide," includes sections on microprocessor characteristics and microprocessor design.

The booklet is free from Pro-Log Corp., 2411 Garden Road, 93940.

Process Control Packaged for PDP-8

MINNEAPOLIS – A process control package for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-8 minicomputer comes with everything needed to hook up a 16-, 32- or 64-channel direct digital control system, according to the package's vendor, Research, Inc.

The package includes an operator's terminal, software and cables. The user supplies the mini, heaters and thermocouples.

The package costs about $375 per channel for a 64-channel system with load currents of 10 amp at 230 Vac. Research is at P.O. Box 24064, 55424.

Interdata Adds Mini I/O For Industrial, Lab Use

OCEANPORT, N.J. – A data acquisition system for industrial and laboratory use has been introduced by Interdata, Inc. here.

The Interdata Mini Input/Output system provides a range of analog input, analog output and digital I/O modules for 16- and 32-bit Interdata computers.

Mini I/O system prices vary according to quantity and system functions and range from $310 for a 16-channel digital I/O module to $1,670 for a 12-bit, 40 kHz eight differential-channel converter.

All systems are available immediately and can be installed on any Interdata computer's multiplexer or selector channel, the firm said.

Both Interdata multitasking operating systems, the OS-16MT for 16-bit computers and the OS-32/MT for 32-bit computers, support Mini I/O. The industrial systems can be programmed with standard Interdata supervisory calls or via the Instrument Society of America's real-time extensions to Fortran IV and V.

Mini I/O is composed of three independent subsystems: analog input, analog output and digital I/O. Each subsystem is self-contained and includes the module and computer interface while using the Interdata central processor's chassis and power supply.

CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS

Job Accounting & System Performance Reporting

CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS

BMS Computar's 'CIMS' Job Accounting and System Performance Reporting product supports ALL RELEASES – ALL RELEASES of IBM's 360/370 operating systems. The 'CIMS' product provides the user a complete turnkey computer charge back system which includes internal (computer generated) and external (keypunch, tape/disk rental etc.) charges. All billing rates and billable items are user controlled. 'CIMS' provides five levels of control totals and seven levels of record selection. 'CIMS' also provides a comprehensive system performance reporting capability.

Complete the attached coupon and mail to BMS Computer Inc., P.O. Box 3086, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94598. We will send you a system you can afford. Monthly rental prices start at $85.00.

Please send me the 'CIMS' program product for my 30-day evaluation without obligation. I wish to evaluate POWER/VS___, DOS/VS___, DOS___, OS___, 'CIMS',

Name___

Company___

Address___

City___ State___ Zip___

Phone:___

Software Success Story:

Improve EFFICIENCY Automatically-with Optimizer II

Even the best written application programs may take more time than you'd like. *All* your COBOL programs are taking more time than they need — if you're not using OPTIMIZER II.

Faster Program Execution — The Capex OPTIMIZER II program product automatically transforms the compiled object code into a highly efficient form, typically providing object programs with *30% fewer instructions*. The result is substantially smaller, faster programs *without* source program, compiler, or system changes. And OPTIMIZER II can be put to work *immediately, without* programmer involvement.

Sharper Performance — COBOL programs optimized by OPTIMIZER II consume less main storage and main processor time. Results are available sooner, at less cost. Response time is improved. Data base, telecommunications, and other critical applications gain additional capacity, *without* changing hardware. Costly system resources otherwise consumed by COBOL programs are freed for other use, automatically increasing your system's capacity to do work.

Proven Success — Currently in use at hundreds of sites throughout the world, OPTIMIZER II works with any IBM OS or OS/VS ANS COBOL compiler. And an independent survey of user satisfaction has just placed OPTIMIZER II on the *Datapro* Honor Roll, *again*. OPTIMIZER II is one of the most effective, reliable software products available. Can you afford to be without it? Call or write our Product Info. Dept. today.

(OPTIMIZER II can be used with the Capex PLAN IV and COTUNE II packages for overall efficient operation.)

MEMBER, 1975 DATAPRO SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL*

*Datapro Research Corporation's 1975 independent survey of 26,000 computer system users rated this software product in the top 25 out of 1,400 packages rated

1975 datapro HONOR ROLL

capex
CORPORATION

2813 North Third Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85004 • (602) 264-7241 • TWX 910-951-1564

Please send me more Optimizer II info.

Name___

Title___

Company___

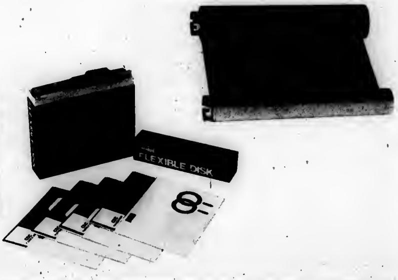
Address___

City/State___ Zip___

Phone___

We asked Control Data to furnish "worry-free" EDP supplies.*

They did it.



CDC WORRY-FREE DISK PACKS AND CARTRIDGES. INDUSTRY COMPATIBLE

Control Data supplies disk packs and cartridges tested to tighter specs than industry standards . . . to help you prevent data loss.

And supports each pack and cartridge with a lifetime warranty.

PACK TYPE:		DRIVE TYPE:		CHARACTERISTICS:		
CDC MODEL #:	IBM MODEL #:	IBM DRIVE:	CDC DRIVE:	TPI:	BPI:	8-bit Byte capacity:
848 848-2	2315 —	2310 —	— —	100 100/200	1100 2200	1.25 2.5/5.0
847 848	5440 —	5444 —	9425 9427	100 200	2200 2200	2.5 5.0
849 851	1316 —	2311 —	23111 854	100	1100	7.25
869 871	2316 —	2314 —	23141 841	100	2200	29.2
873	—	—	23142	200	2200	60.0
876 storage module	—	—	9760	200	8080	40.0
877	—	—	9762	400	6060	80.0
879 881	3336 —	3330 —	33301 844	200	4040	100.0
882 883	3336-11 —	3330-11 —	33302 844-41	400	4040	200.0
889 892	3348-35 3348-70	3340	9778	300	5500	35.0 70.0

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING PACKS

Available for all disk pack models for precise alignment, adjustment and maintenance. Compatible with IBM customer engineering packs when appropriate.

NEW! DATA MODULES FOR IBM 3340 DRIVES!

Control Data now supplies compatible 35 and 70 M Byte data modules utilizing their total technology: heads, disks and drives.

FLEXIBLE DISKS

CDC's experience in making flexible disk drives helps in making better flexible disks. Available hard or soft-sectored for CDC 9400, IBM 3740 and other systems, in convenient storage boxes that hold ten indexed disks and adhesive-backed color-coded labels.

HALF-INCH MAGNETIC TAPE

One premium grade is offered. Useable up to 6250 cpi. The tape is extensively tested on Control Data certifying equipment to assure that each reel meets or exceeds ANSI specifications.

PRECISION-PRINTED BUSINESS FORMS

Precision printing and registration on continuous forms can make the difference between fast through-put and frequent interruptions to re-align the printer. You get this precision printing and registration in CDC custom continuous forms, stock tabulating forms, custom snap-out forms, OCR scanning forms, and specialized forms.

PRINTER RIBBONS

Control Data stocks broad selections of ink strengths and formulas, and ribbon sizes, in both fabric and film. CDC Quality Control maintains consistency from first print-out to last . . . gives you more pages of clear print-out per dollar before the ribbon needs to be changed.

*See why TWA and many other companies select from Control Data's broad line of "worry-free" EDP supplies. Call collect (612) 853-7600. Or, mail the coupon today.

Do it.

Mr. H. L. Peterson, Business Products
Control Data Corporation, Dept. **CW-1126**
P.O. Box 1980 Airport Station, Minneapolis, MN 55111

Tell me more about: ☐ Your Disk Packs for my ____________ computer. ☐ Data Modules ☐ Flexible Disks ☐ Customer Engineering Packs ☐ Magnetic Tapes ☐ Business Forms ☐ Printer Ribbons

Name____________ Title____________

Company____________ Address____________

City____________

State________ Zip________ Phone____________

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

Basic/Four Printers Bow

IRVINE, Calif. – Two high-speed line printers have been introduced by Basic/Four Corp. for its business systems.

Designed for handling large volumes of forms and reports, the Model 3500 operates at 300 line/min, while the Model 3600 operates at 600 line/min.

Features include simplified operator controls, an 8-channel vertical forms unit for slowing to preselected positions and a switch for selecting either six or eight line/in.

An additional printer feature is a paper stacker for ease of gathering processed documentation, according to the company.

The printers are available with a standard 64-character or an optional 96-character (upper- and lower case) type font. They can accommodate forms from 4 in. to 16-3/4 in. wide. The free-standing units have an enclosure designed to reduce printer noise.

The basic Model 3500 costs $11,900 or $262/mo on a 66-month lease plan. The Model 3600 sells for $17,900 or $394/mo on the lease plan. The units are available from 18552 MacArthur Blvd., 92714.

VRC Has Controller

NORTH SPRINGFIELD, Vermont – Vermont Research Corp. (VRC) has an OEM disk memory controller.

The Model 8401 controller interfaces up to four Model 5017 disk drives to the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer providing memory capacities up to 81.92M 16-bit words.

The VRC controller is functionally equivalent to the DEC RP11-C/RP03 memory system, from the firm at Precision Park, 05150.

SIA Releases 8-Bit Micro

GLENMOORE, Pa. – A three-card 8-bit microcomputer featuring direct memory access with priority has been introduced by System Integration Associates (SIA) here.

The module set, designated the SIA-3000, includes a processor board, random-access memory (RAM) board, utility board and a card cage that can hold up to five boards. Power supplies are also available.

Features of the system include programmable read-only memory (Prom) and RAM capabilities, direct test monitoring and debugging facilities and microcode development software.

The SIA-3000 system is comprised of a processor board which includes the Intel 8080 processor, crystal clock circuitry, I/O port decoding, interrupt logic, system interconnect logic, data bus logic and provision for 16K bytes of Prom memory.

In addition, a RAM board includes three priority controlled channels to a maximum of 16K bytes of random access read/write memory and necessary refresh logic for the dynamic RAM.

The SIA-3000 costs $2,000, the firm said from Little Conestoga Road and Adams Drive here.

DEC PDP-8s Get Program Loader

BEDFORD, Mass. – The Betatech, Inc. 8 is a complete bootstrap and loading system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 minis on a single plug-in quad Omnibus-compatible circuit card.

The unit includes a hardware boot, miniature tape drive and the necessary software to create, verify and load tapes containing core images up to 20K words, the company said.

Depression of a button reinitializes the computer and loads the 32-word bootstrap program from internal react-only memory, which then loads the application program and begins its execution.

The Autoload 8 is available in two configurations: Model 8 has the tape drive and controller as an integral part of the circuit board; Model 8E provides the tape drive and controller external to the computer and connected to it by a ribbon cable.

Unit price for the Model 8 is $950; for the Model 8E, $990, from the company at 110 Great Road, 01730.

C/P Turnkey Unveiled

WEST SIMSBURY, Conn. – The C/P Based Mini-System from Computer Covenant Corp. is said to provide a single or multiuser, interactive, application-oriented turnkey system.

Application systems offered are order entry and invoicing, inventory control, accounts receivable, sales analysis, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger.

The system includes a 16K-byte CPU, CRT, removable and floppy disks and 50 line/min printer, the firm said.

The system leases from $900/mo from the firm at 136 Old Farms Road, 06092.

At last,
a system that makes credit verification
as simple as it should be.

Ideally, credit card and check verification should be a simple "yes" or "no" proposition.

Unfortunately, at a lot of banks, supermarkets and other retail outlets, it's a complicated, time consuming process.

To solve the problem, Bell has designed the fast and simple to operate Transaction* telephone system.

The system includes the Transaction telephone terminal, the switched network, and 407 type data station interface. Plus, the data base computer.

The terminal itself is intended as the remote telephone in a digital inquiry-voice answer system. It has a single slot through which automatic dialing and bank or credit cards are passed. (If it's a check, the user keys in the account number.)

The Transaction telephone automatically enters customer and user information by reading the magnetically encoded ABA Track II stripe found on the back of most major bank and credit cards. It also fully buffers all of the data input.

Sequential instruction lights guide the user through the simple data input procedure. While the data is being entered, the telephone dials the number of the data base needed for verification. All of the buffered information is then sped through the switched network and the 407 type data station. Customer information is withdrawn, and an audio or visual response is relayed to the user.

In addition, the terminal can be used as a regular telephone. And it's available in Touch-Tone® or rotary.

For the suprising low cost and complete details, contact your Bell Account Representative.

® Registered trademark of AT&T Co *Trademark of AT&T Co

The Transaction Telephone System.

Another part of the Bell System's end-to-end data commitment.

VOLUME
KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

Term Outmoded? – Part 1

Minicomputer Makers Grapple With Product Definition

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

Fill in the missing word. The acknowledged leading maker of____s has not defined as corporate policy the term "____."

The term "____" no longer has a useful function. We prefer to be known as a computer company, one ____ manufacturer said.

IBM's General Systems Division said. IBM does not use the term, but calls its products smaller systems.

These were some of the more explicit definitions received in a *Computerworld* survey.

The term "minicomputer" is becoming as difficult to define as Superman. While attempts made included slicing up the glutinous pie from standpoints of price, function and capabilities, most agreed minis have butted their way into the general-purpose computer spectrum and are being invaded by micros at the other end.

Winston Hindle, senior vice-president and group manager for small computers at Digital Equipment Corp., said DEC has not defined as corporate policy what a minicomputer is "nor do we intend to."

His personal definition is a computer system that costs less than $50,000, with no functional definition.

Hewlett-Packard Co. acknowledged it has no official definition on which all HP people must concur. Indeed, two men from HP presented different views of the low end of the computer universe.

William Rosser, director of corporate planning for Interdata, Inc., said, "As far as we're concerned, we certainly feel it is fruitless to solidify the definition of a minicomputer."

"The term 'minicomputer' is a label that had a fairly useful function. It's losing that function rapidly," Rosser said.

Interdata will probably trend toward the use of the word "computer" rather than "minicomputer" to describe its products, he said.

Many Interdata customers, he explained, don't necessarily want to refer to their machines as minicomputers for reasons of politics within their companies.

"The term 'mini' is failing because of the expansion of the range of products," Rosser added.

Donald W. Fuller, president of Microdata Corp., said the "minicomputer itself is an anomaly. It got its start through a need for dedicated applications in scientific and industrial instrumentation.

"But within two years it will be part of the general-purpose mainframe field. The traditional mini marketplace is fracturing," he said, adding there is no lack of

(Continued on Page 46)

CII, Honeywell Agree on Merger Terms

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS – Agreements embodying the goals established at the outset of negotiations have been reached for the merger of Compagnie Honeywell Bull (CHB) and the general-purpose computer business of Compagnie Internationale pour l'Informatique (CII), according to Honeywell, Inc. President Edson W. Spencer.

French interests will hold 53% of the new firm, to be called Compagnie Internationale pour l'Informatique-Honeywell Bull (CII-HB) and 47% will be held by Honewyell Information Systems, Inc. a Honeywell, Inc. subsidiary.

The merger is subject to certain conditions of closing, including approval by French stockholders and owner groups at meetings to be held in the first quarter.

Spencer said Honeywell and CII-HB are committed to following a common product strategy and carrying forward the concept of line unification, while sharing development responsibilities and investments.

Honeywell initially will hold three seats on the five-member technical committee that will be formed to recommend worldwide product strategy, product plans, research and development budgets and introduction of new products.

The ratio of membership on the technical committee will be based on comparative annual operating revenues of Honeywell Information Systems and CII-HB.

Honeywell and CII-HB will have the right to manufacture any product in the common line, with decisions based on the respective managements'. judgments of the economic feasibility of local production, Spencer said.

Spencer indicated he expects Honeywell's computer marketing position in Europe, particularly France, will be strengthened by the merger.

A government-sponsored finance company will purchase computers for the French government and nationalized industries, he said.

French government subsidies to the firm over a four-year period are expected to total about $280 million, which will offset expenses of the merger, Spencer said.

Honeywell will receive about $58 million in cash for its share of equity in Honeywell Bull being sold to Compagnie des Machines Bull (CMB), which currently owns 34% of CHB.

In addition to CMB, other French owners are Compagnie Generale d'Electricite and an agent of the French government.

Time-Sharing Firm Formed

As part of the agreement, a new time-sharing company, to be called Honeywell Bull Network Information Services, will be organized from the assets and personnel of the present Network Information Services of Honeywell Bull.

The new time-sharing firm will be owned 51% by HIS and 49% by CMB. It will continue to carry on the time-sharing business, providing General Electric Co.'s Mark III service in France, Austria, Germany, The Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.

Jean Pierre Brule, currently president and director general of HB, has been nominated to the same position at CII-HB, which is expected to have about 20,000 employees – 15,000 from HB and 5,000 from CII.

Honeywell Assumes Xerox Maintenance

MINNEAPOLIS – Honeywell, Inc. and Xerox Corp. have inked the pact enabling Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. to provide maintenance and marketing support services to Xerox mainframe customers in the U.S.

Comparable agreements between overseas and Canadian subsidiaries and affiliates are expected to be signed early this year.

The arrangement, which generally follows the letter of intent, calls for Honeywell to be responsible after Jan. 31 for essentially all marketing contacts with Xerox mainframe customers and potential customers for equipment and services [CW, Oct. 22].

Honeywell will offer employment to over 600 U.S. Xerox employees, most of whom are in field service.

Honeywell said it will retain most maintenance revenues and, in most cases, 40% of the balance of payments from leases, installment sales or future sales of Xerox computer equipment.

No other cash payment is involved other than employee benefits exchanges, Honeywell said.

Singer Write-off $400 Million

NEW YORK – Singer Co. will include in its 1975 financial statement provisions totaling about $400 million for expenses and write-downs related to its decision to withdraw from the manufacture and sale of computers and point-of-sale (POS) systems over the next 12 months.

Approximately $325 million of that sum relates directly to the Business Machines Division.

None of the $400 million loss can be applied to profit made in the past three years, because prior losses have surpassed such profit, a company spokesman said.

In line with the decision to discontinue the division, Singer has modified the terms of its revolving credit arrangement with the banks.

The Business Machines Division itself had a loss of $18 million in the first nine months of fiscal 1975, contributing significantly to the company's overall net loss of $37.2 million for the period.

Singer's withdrawal from the computer and POS market follows the 1974 termination of the electromechanical billing and accounting product line of the Business Machines Division. That move led to a write-off of $30 million and a net loss for the year of $10.1 million.

DID YOUR PAYROLL BECOME OBSOLETE JANUARY 1, 1976?

ERISA

As of January 1, 1976, Public Law 93-406 (ERISA) will demand accumulation of hours and earnings data that will be beyond the capacity of many payroll systems.

HMO

The additional need in 1976 to extend Health Maintenance Organization Services (HMO) to all employees will demand deduction fields that many payroll systems cannot supply.

A Wang consultant is available at no cost to discuss the impact of ERISA and HMO Legislation on your payroll system. To arrange an appointment . . . Just send the coupon or call JOE NESTOR at (617) 851-4111.

WANG LABORATORIES, INC. PROGRAM PRODUCTS DIVISION
836 NORTH STREET TEWKSBURY MASSACHUSETTS 01876 TEL (617) 851 4111 TWX 710 343 6769 TELEX 94 7421

JOE NESTOR
Wang Program Products
836 North Street
Tewksbury, MA 01876

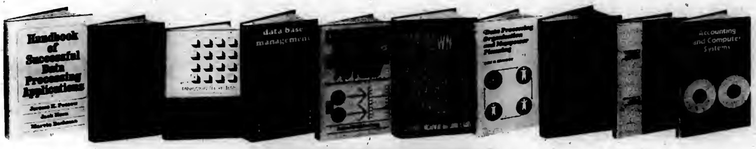
My problem is:
ERISA ____ HMO ____
OTHER ____
Please arrange a consultation at no cost to me

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City/State/Zip ____
Telephone ____
Computer ____
CW0112

There's one organized (and inexpensive) way to keep up with what's new in computer techniques and management.

You'll find the books you need only in

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences


Handbook of Successful Data Processing Applications
data base management
Data Processing Organization and Manpower Planning
Accounting and Computer Systems

(Publishers' prices shown)

41620. DATA BASE MANAGEMENT. *William C. House.* A well-rounded selection of 35 papers by leaders in the field thoroughly examining each of the major functions performed by data base systems. A practical user-oriented wide-ranging volume lucidly surveying every important aspect of data processing management. $19.95

52250. HANDBOOK OF SUCCESSFUL DATA PROCESSING APPLICATIONS. *Jerome K. Pescaw, Jack Horn and Marvin Bachman.* How to save time and dollars by obtaining the maximum value from a computer. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.95

60405. MANAGING A PROGRAMMING PROJECT. *Philip W. Metzger.* Leading you through a typical well-conceived-and-run project, the author spells out what should be considered each step of the way. How to organize, what tools should be used, documentation pitfalls—these are just a few of the topics examined. $15.00

40061. COMPUTER SECURITY MANAGEMENT. *Dennis Van Tassel.* "Dennis Van Tassel has succeeded in his attempt to 'treat the management of computer security as thoroughly and accurately as possible'.. Replete with sage counsel." —*Computing Reviews.* $10.50

OS DATA PROCESSING WITH REVIEW OF OS VS
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION NETWORKS
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION PROCESSING
Grayce M. Booth

44030. ELECTRONIC COMPUTER MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. *Edited by Wallace B. Riley.* Complete analysis of the "state of the art," including evaluations of ferrite cores, thin films, MOS memories, much more. $17.00

42045. DESIGN OF MAN-COMPUTER DIALOGUES. *James Martin.* Thoroughgoing study of how effective interaction can be achieved between man and computer, surveying the elements used in interactive systems, the basic processes involved, and system application. $22.50

55350. INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON-LINE. *F. W. Lancaster and Emily Gallup Fayen.* First to provide a state-of-the-art survey of on-line information retrieval systems. Overviews everything from characteristics, capabilities, and limitations of present systems to the history and design considerations of on-line retrieval systems. $18.50

49371. FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION NETWORKS/FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION PROCESSING. Programmers, system analysts, system designers, and data processing managers now have available a set of books they can turn to for much-needed information on the functions involved in network and information processing. *The set counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $28.90

39930. COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING: A System/360-370 Assembler Language Approach. *Reino Hannula.* A step-by-step presentation of the Basic Assembler Language of System/360-370 as well as many programming techniques useful in assembly programming. $14.95

70620. PROGRAM TEST METHODS. *Edited by William C. Hetzel.* Provides a complete overview of all the basic methods and techniques used in computer program testing and evaluation—from how to design programs that make testing easy to how to test large software systems. $12.50

66485. OS DATA PROCESSING WITH REVIEW OF OS/VS. *Harry Carroll.* Lays out the many levels of hardware and software that make up a modern system, then unveils the complex interaction among them. Also hammers out a concise review of virtual storage. $17.50

55410. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. The Human Uses of Computers. *Harry Katzan, Jr.* Unusual, comprehensive synthesis of computer sciences, from how computers work through how they are programmed to the future of cybernetics. A broad-scope, important book. $11.95

56270. INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL SYSTEMS THINKING. *Gerald M. Weinberg.* One of the leading experts on general systems theory provides a non-technical, yet thorough account of this powerful new method for solving complicated problems of a multidisciplinary nature. $16.95

For starters:

Take any 3 books

(values to $61.95)

for only $1 each

IMPORTANT GUARANTEE! Examine your 3 introductory books for 10 days. If not delighted, simply return them and your membership will be canceled. You pay nothing, owe nothing.

32070. ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS. *N. D. Clifton and T. Lucey.* From the latest potentials of operations research to the role of simulation modeling in financial analysis, this highly readable look at accounting and financial systems will show you how to get the most out of your computer. $13.95

62760. MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS. Structure, Implementation, and Application. *Cay Weitzman.* This complete handbook lays out the latest minicomputer hardware and software technology, tools, procedures, and approaches used in evaluating and designing systems as well as guidelines on how to implement, maintain, and support these systems. $19.50

55370. INFORMATION PROCESSING MANAGEMENT. *Ralph A. Szweda.* Today's data processing manager must be not only technically proficient but also managerially skillful in developing, directing, and controlling his organization. This volume provides you with the know-how to become as good a manager as you are a technician. $12.50

39545. COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM SYSTEMS. *Robert F. Gildenberg.* A complete guide to the design and implementation of a computer output microfilm system. Describes the various types of COM recorders and microfilm indexing techniques available, and show how to choose a COM recorder, cost justify equipment, and more. $10.95

60220. A MANAGER'S GUIDE TO COMPUTER TIMESHARING. *Timothy P. Hardinger and Rick Richardson.* Especially designed for managers, business men and financial executives, gives a fine non-technical rundown of the fundamental concepts in timesharing, who should and should not use it, and available alternatives. $9.95

39850. COMPUTER INPUT DESIGN. *Susan Wooldridge.* Investigates the variety of today's input options that offer greater accuracy, speed, and security than traditional punched cards or paper tape. Covers costs; advantages and disadvantages of input handling equipment and how to put together a system that best utilizes the computer and provides the best service $10.95

56420. INTRODUCTION TO SEQUENCING & SCHEDULING. *Kenneth R. Baker.* Thorough introduction to developing the basic techniques, problems, and models used in sophisticated sequencing and scheduling. $16.95

59840. MAN-MACHINE COMMUNICATION. *Charles T. Meadow.* Human beings are slow, noisy, narrow-band and inventive; computers are fast, accurate, wideband . . . and unimaginative. Ways and means whereby the two can "talk" to each other in order to pool their talents are considered in this wonderfully balanced treatment of a fascinating—and vital—new field. $15.95

56300. INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING. *T. E. Hull.* Thoroughly explains the principles and applications of computing. A highly useful new guide to algorithms, stored-program computers, and programming techniques, it focuses on Fortran IV—one of the most widely used algorithmic languages in computing. $10.60

41762. DEBUGGING TECHNIQUES IN LARGE SYSTEMS. *Edited by Randall Rustin.* Hard-hitting handbook on how to control, root out, and eliminate bugs in programming systems. Contains a wealth of material on everything from how to develop procedures capable of guaranteeing bug-free programs to how to establish a disciplined approach to software testing. $9.50

55331. INFORMATION SYSTEMS. *John G. Burch, Jr. and Felix R. Strater, Jr.* Ingeniously welding together a wide range of material, this original volume provides all the necessary technological, organizational, and systems background needed to successfully develop information systems for just about any organization. $12.95

84385. TOP-DOWN STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES. *Clement McGowan and John R. Kelly.* Lays out the basic theory and spells out the applications of the powerful new technique. Addressed to experienced programmers, it emphasizes guidelines, techniques, and actual code. $14.95

41690. DATA PROCESSING ORGANIZATION AND MANPOWER PLANNING. *Dick H. Brandon.* The president of an international management and technical consulting firm reveals techniques for manpower utilization and organizational development for use in data processing consultation. $14.95

39940. COMPUTERS, SYSTEM SCIENCE, AND EVOLVING SOCIETY. *Harold Sackman.* A refreshingly rational analysis of the origins, historical development, social implications, and potential for scientific planning and control of human affairs of the computer revolution. Dr. Sackman faces up to the problem of regulating not only the direction of change but also its fundamental rate. $17.95

How the Club Operates • The Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, will be sent to you 15 times a year at 3-4 week intervals. • If you wish to purchase the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped to you automatically. • If you prefer one of the Alternates, or no books at all, simply indicate your decision on the reply form always enclosed with the News and mail it so that we receive it by the date specified. • The News is mailed in time to allow you at least 10 days to decide if you want the coming Main Selection. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should ever receive a Main Selection without having had the 10 day consideration period, that Selection may be returned at Club expense. • Continued membership past the trial period brings you the added benefits of our Bonus Book Plan—an important way to save even more, at least 70% off publishers' prices.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075
7-6AC

Please accept my application for membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first 12 months I am a member, under the club plan described in this ad. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments. **Send no money. Members are billed when books arrive.**

3 books for $1 each. **Indicate by number the 3 books you want.**

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as 2 choices.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.) Book selections purchased for professional purposes may be a tax deductible expense.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- **A new subscription**
- **New address**
- **New Title**
- **New Industry**

First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Cost of Satellite Venture Estimated at $250 Million

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The total estimated cost of the Satellite Business Systems (SBS) system is $250.6 million from the date of inception of its predecessor, CML Satellite Corp., to the commencement of commercial service, according to a proposal submitted by SBS' three partners to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) [CW, Dec. 31-Jan. 5].

The partners, subsidiaries of Comsat General Corp., IBM and Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., are prepared to invest $165 million in the venture, the proposal said.

Any funding in excess of $165 million necessary to establish and operate the proposed system will be obtained from external sources. Failing that, the partners will consider further contributions to funding, the proposal indicated.

Three Elements

The $250.6 million figure consists of $119 million for the space segment, $24.7 million for the ground segment and $16.9 million for system development and in-house construction.

Those figures include inflation and contingency factors, the report noted.

Total expenditures to date, including Comsat General's earlier purchase of CML stock, total about $11 million, which the IBM and Comsat General subsidiaries have shared equally.

One-Third for Aetna

The proposal also outlined how a new subsidiary of Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., Aetna Satellite Communications, Inc., might assume a one-third ownership of the new venture, the same amount held by the IBM and Comsat General Corp. subsidiaries.

The partners are currently committed for up to $55 million each. Prior to approval by the FCC, the units of Comsat General and IBM, except for $1,000 from Aetna's unit, will share equally in the funding of SBS, the proposal said.

Upon approval by the FCC, Aetna Satellite Communications will acquire a 15% ownership interest, with Comsat General Business Communications, Inc. and IBM's Information Satellite Corp. each holding 42.5%.

The balance of Aetna's investment will consist of loans convertible to equity that could bring its total ownership to one-third.

Control of the SBS venture is scheduled to be split equally among the three partners, at least until the commencement of the system's operations and barring contingencies, the proposal said.

When operations begin, Aetna "will then elect whether to achieve a full one-third ownership interest for" Aetna and Aetna Satellite Communications together "or limit such interest to 15%," according to the proposal.

"In the latter event the control of SBS would be distributed among the partners in accordance with their respective ownership interests."

When the SBS 12- and 14 gHz system becomes operational, Aetna must decide whether to exchange its debt for an equity interest or for long-term subordinated unguaranteed debt obligations of SBS.

If Aetna elects long-term debt, the vote of each partner would be weighted according to its ownership interest.

In any event, SBS will conform to the requirement issued by the FCC that no partner "shall have less than a 10% ownership interest or more than a 49% ownership interest."

The proposal indicated the feasibility of the SBS proposals is based in substantial part upon the ability of SBS to begin offering 12- and 14 gHz domestic satellite service in 1979, which it believes it can do if the FCC approves its application by early autumn.

Possible Contingencies

The proposal mentioned several contingencies that might arise which would cause modification of ownership interests, funding arrangements or both. These include bankruptcy of a partner, default by a partner, failure to unanimously agree on whether the FCC action on this application is favorable and prohibition of performance by Aetna and Aetna Satellite Communications as a result of applicable state laws, according to the document.

Regarding staff, upon approval by FCC the new venture will have its own officers and employees, with no director, officer

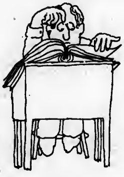
(Continued on Page 46)

The easiest way to beat the system.

The inventory system.

The accounts payable and receivable system.

The general accounting system.



The general ledger system.

The payroll system.

For an easy price, you can beat your system with our System III computer.

The versatile System III lets you add terminals so nine people in different places can use it at the same time. Each terminal features multifunction foreground operation. Interactive capability includes data/entry and on-line file updating.

System III is supported by our industry compatible RPG II software, assembly language and optional FORTRAN. And It includes file management, sort/merge, operator utilities and editors, all controlled by Lockheed disk operating systems.

You can expand it to 64K bytes, four disk drives providing 20 million bytes on-line, up to 600 LPM printer, and six models of 80 and 96 column card devices.

You can't find System III's unique, low-cost combination of features in any other small business computer. Call collect: (213) 722-2151. Or fill in the coupon.

CW-1/12/76

Tell me how to beat the system with your system.

NAME ____________
COMPANY ____________ TITLE ____________
ADDRESS ____________ CITY ____________
STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

Lockheed Electronics
Data Products Division
6201 East Randolph Street, Los Angeles, CA 90040.

Lockheed System III. The easiest way to beat the system.

MINICOMPUTER
COBOL

- Multiuser
- Key to Disk
- Conversational
- Multi-Programming
- On-Line Data Entry
- Multi-Branch
- Multi-Processing

MINICOMPUTER IPI SOFTWARE
2237 Edgewater Dr.
Orlando, FL 32810
Marketing
(305) 293-9431

ANS 1974 BLIS/COBOL

Minicomputer Vendors Grapple With Product Definition

(Continued from Page 43)

business for any sector of the mini arena.

Fuller distinguished between minis and micros by observing that a micro is more of an instrument component, a computational and control device, with only a limited amount of input/output capability.

A mini is more of a systems component that can handle multiple high-speed I/Os with memory timing, direct memory access, a real-time clock, power and failure-protect features.

Minis are becoming more of a systems product in the low end of the general-purpose range, where they should have been in the first place as small systems, he said.

Definition Varies

William Shipman, Honeywell Information Systems' national marketing director for minicomputers, said the definition varies as mini technology and applications evolve.

Roy L. Phelan, NCR's vice-president of research and development, said "We define a minicomputer as a versatile stored-program digital computer suitable for general-purpose applications.

"Its chief characteristics when compared with mainframe computers are smaller size, lower cost and the ability to be adapted to virtually any systems-related task."

Dave Stein, vice-president of marketing for Computer Automation, Inc., observed that minis currently span a price range from at least $5,000 to $500,000, which is "two decimal orders of magnitude and is consequently not a meaningful distinction."

He projected that the same will happen to micros in about 10 years, with the price range starting for pennies and extending up to $5,000.

A Data General Corp. (DG) spokesman said, "the concept of mini, like the mini itself, has grown up and evolved quite far from what it used to be – an easily identifiable machine."

Data General feels the definition has "moved from a hardware, architecturally oriented set of criteria to a more functional set of criteria," a spokesman said.

"The division as we see it is that large computers are sold in terms of solutions, minis as tools and micros as devices. To hone in on that further, a functional definition of mini is a dedicated real-time system, which compared with micros has more computational capability," he said.

A large computer is principally batch-oriented, he said. However, he said, the definition of "dedicated" has become more inclusive than it was previously.

Architectural criteria apply to a degree, but not as much, since a function can change the configuration, he observed.

One could call Eclipse S200 a mini, but if one took a C300, one could put five 3330s on it, so it would hardly be a mini, but it's essentially the same machine, he said.

DG still uses the term "mini," calling itself a "major minicomputer manufacturer."

According to its functional definition, all of DG's CPUs are minis, he said.

NOW...
THE PROVEN STANDARDS IN "COST/RELIABILITY" FOR ADD-ON AND REPLACEMENT MEMORIES IN THE MINICOMPUTER INDUSTRY...PINCOMM & BUSCOMM
PINCOMM A8K
for the GA SPC 16
for GA SPC 18 30
PINCOMM N
A 16K word module for
DG NOVA
BUSCOMM
NIBUS
STANDARD MEMORIES
PINCOMM A16K
PINCOMM I
PINCOMM, BUSCOMM, & ECOM are registered trade marks of STANDARD MEMORIES, INC

IBM, SBS Partners See Satellite Venture Costing $250 Million

(Continued from Page 45)

or employee of Aetna, Comsat General, IBM or the subsidiaries being an officer or employee of SBS, the firms said.

Until FCC approval, however, Philip N. Whittaker, on assignment from IBM, will serve as acting president of SBS during an interim period and the SBS staff will be augmented by a limited number of employees assigned to SBS by the affiliates.

A nine-member Partners' Committee, with membership and voting rights shared equally among the three partners, will exercise policy guidance and direction of SBS.

A three-person Executive Committee, with one representative from each partner, will provide policy direction to SBS between meetings of the Partners' Committee.

Hilliard W. Paige, who engineered the restructuring of the venture and has been CML's chief executive since 1973, will resign with the conclusion of the restructuring.

IBM personnel on the Partners' Committee include John R. Opel, president and director of IBM; Bob O. Evans, vice-president of IBM and president of the System Communications Division; and P. Martin Foley, vice-president, business plans of IBM.

Comsat General's members are Joseph V. Charyk, president and director of Communications Satellite Corp and chairman of Comsat General; John A. Johnson, president and director of Comsat General Corp.; and Joseph H. McConnell, chairman of Communications Satellite Corp. and director of Comsat General.

Personnel from Aetna Casualty include Donald G. Conrad, director and executive vice-president; John H. Filer, chairman; and John M. Galvin, senior vice-president of the Diversified Business Division.

CML Satellite Corp. has changed its name to Comsat General Business Communications, Inc. and remains a wholly owned subsidiary of Comsat General and its representative as a partner in SBS.

Pertec, CMC Approve Merger Agreement

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – Pertec Corp. and Computer Machinery Corp. (CMC) have signed an agreement merging CMC into Pertec, following the unanimous approval of the boards of directors of both companies.

The agreement, consistent with a letter of intent signed in September [CW, Oct. 1], called for the exchange of 1.8 million shares of Pertec stock for all outstanding shares of CMC.

The merger will give Pertec "an immediate entry into the end-user marketing arena with an in-place, well-trained marketing and customer service organization and the combination of Pertec's financial strength and manufacturing expertise with CMC's market base and lease portfolio," Ryal R. Poppa, Pertec president, said.

In Current, Near-Future Lines

Expanding Marketplace for Products Game Plan at STC

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

LOUISVILLE, Colo. – Expanding the marketplace for the current and near-future product lines is the game plan at Storage Technology Corp. (STC).

For STC, that means finding new areas in which to market its tape and disk systems. The company will also be looking at markets for the Ultimacc line of processors which it acquired in March last year and merged into STC Systems, Inc., STC officials said in a recent interview here.

In line with the Ultimacc acquisition, long-range plans call for STC to supply Ultimacc with all necessary components, either from in-house manufacturing or through the acquisition of other companies, probably by 1978, the officials said.

The end-user arena will continue as the main market for all products, according to STC President Victor Casebolt, but the OEM market is a new opportunity which the company will continue to pursue.

In fact, OEM tape contracts with CII, Siemens, Digital Equipment Corp. and Univac in the last 18 months amount to more than $30 million.

Casebolt, who has been with STC since Nov. 3, plans to operate on the philosophy that "we don't want to be 'me too's.'"

"STC is a very viable company, but you can't be too smug in this business; you have to stay on your toes because of the competition.

Rewards In Growth

"It's still a relatively high-risk industry, but the rewards are there. There are few industries in which a company can grow like STC did in six years," he said, noting that the company had in fact grown from scratch in 1940 to revenues of $100 million last year. STC was profitable during the last three years.

STC's growth has essentially been accomplished with magnetic tape drives, Casebolt said, but now the Super Disk is being produced in quantity, and the market for disk drives is several times that for tapes.

This year will be a big one for disks, the Super Disk in particular, according to Roy Wigginton, vice-president of sales, with the production of the 8800 line really gearing up.

The 8800 and 8400 disk modules have capabilities of 800M bytes and 400M bytes respectively, Wigginton said, adding that a controller attaching the maximum eight 8800s provides 6.4 million bytes.

Super Disk Picked Up

Interest in the Super Disk picked up when IBM announced its 3350, blessing the concept, he said, noting that there are currently 17 Super Disk installations.

While Super Disks can presently be attached only to Model 370/135s and up, plans call for a 360/50 interface soon, Wigginton said.

Wigginton doesn't feel that the IBM 3350 announcement has hurt STC, because, he said, "our intent was never to replace all the 3330 modules out there." In addition, the price per byte is still much cheaper with STC's disk, he said.

While IBM will begin shipments of the 3350 in March, the 8000 series has been on the market since late 1974, and plans call for new products in the line by the end of this year, he added.

The technology behind the Super Disk is future-oriented to allow for growth, Milan Mraz, director of planning, said.

"The data requirement for storage will be increasing by factors of 10-fold to 100-fold during the '70s," he said.

Wigginton also anticipates an upswing in the 6250 tape line. STC's main marketing emphasis has been on placing tape drives, he said. This year will see more emphasis on marketing disk products.

"The major trend from tape to disk has already occurred, but the market for tapes continues to grow. Disk is not necessarily growing to the disadvantage of tape," Wigginton said.

"In most installations there are already more disks than tapes, but in some application's tape is much more viable."

In addition to its own storage products, STC has signed a contract with National Semiconductor, Inc. (NSI) to purchase memory on an OEM basis. STC will then market and service it.

The rationale behind the move is that most people want to deal with as few vendora as possible, Wigginton said. "Since the same person usually makes decisions on both memory and tapes or disks and, since we are already in many installations, the NSI contract is a complement to our current business and a way we can get certain revenues for a low investment," he said.

The company is now operating in two fields, information storage and, since the Ultimacc acquisition, distributed computing, Jesse Aweida, STC chairman, said.

"In disk drives, we've concluded that low cost, on-line, randomly available information is what people will want. They need constantly greater capability on-line and no longer want or need to remove the media as in the days of tapes.

"So now they are moving to nonremovable storage," he said, and the Super Disk is currently the largest nonremovable unit.

While the 6250 and Super Disk products will fit the requirements of the industry for the next five to 10 years, STC is working on products to fill the gap between add-on and rotating memory, he said.

"We're after the same market for Ultimacc that we're serving today," he said.

The potential market for distributed computing will be in the $15 billion range, Mraz estimated.

Looking to 1980, when distributed processing will be a well-established procedure, data storage will represent the largest dollar percentage of installation value, "and large centralized storage will be a vital part of these distributed processing installations," Mraz said.

They're dedicated, but are they loyal, trustworthy and efficient?

A review of "Dedicated Systems" in our January 26th Supplement.

Many users - especially small and first-time users - face a serious dilemma in this age of escalating technology and escalating prices. They need computing power tailored to their needs to solve specific problems, but they don't have the resources or the staff necessary to develop a system of their own. Systems houses have been playing a significant role in helping users get around this hurdle, because they offer users the hardware, software and systems support they need in one readily available package. The customized configurations provided by the systems houses offer users a maximum amount of computing power with a minimum requirement for professional staff to operate and maintain the system.

In this special supplement we'll be taking an indepth look at systems houses and the minicomputer-based turnkey systems they provide. And we'll be answering some very important questions like these: Who are these systems houses, and what do their services cost? What kinds of problems can they solve, and how do their solutions compare to those offered by the mainframe vendors? We'll review several case histories for specific applications, including tutorials on ways minis can be programmed to solve specific problems.

If you're involved with dedicated systems at your installation, or if you will be in the near future, then you should be reading this special supplement in the January 26th issue of *Computerworld*. And if you're a developer and marketer of turnkey systems, then you should advertise them here. Ad closing is January 9. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman for complete details. Or call Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Mike Burman
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 477-3535

Fujitsu Expands Office Series

TOKYO – Fujitsu Ltd. has expanded its office computer series available in Japan with the addition of the Facom VOS and Facom BM and upgraded its existing Facom VO.

The VOS was developed as a smaller version of the VO and lies between general-purpose computers and billing machines, the firm said.

The BM was designed for billing purposes and can interface with large computers.

The VOS has up to a 36K semiconductor memory and a built-in disk pack drive unit with either .5M or 1M bytes or a drum unit with a capacity of 262K bytes. An attached keyboard printer to handle bills is also included.

Other features include a disk cartridge drive up to 10M bytes, cassette, floppy disk and a line printer with speeds up to 100 line/min as well as paper tape, card and optical mark reader units.

The VOS has a library of 19 program packages and handles Cobol, Fortran and the 'Taskforce' language.

The BM has up to 32K bytes of main memory and can have drum storage as well as floppy disk, disk cartridge, cassette, paper tape and card units and keyboard.

Three different types of printers are available. These include the same line printer as with the VOs, a 55 line/min journal printer and a serial printer.

The language for the BM is Billing-Oriented Language 1 and there is also an application library.

Upgrade features for the VO enable it to expand memory to 48K bytes, handle 40M bytes per four spindles of cartridge disks and connect a display unit and an optical character reader.

The billing printer speed was increased to an average of 45 char./sec.

Control Systems Among Topics At USSR-U.S. Commission Meet

By Yuri Shevyakov
Novosti Press Agency

MOSCOW – Computerized control systems was one of a number of topics discussed by participants at a meeting of the Fourth USSR-U.S. Commission on Scientific and Technological Cooperation here last fall.

Other topics included chemical catalysis, microbiological synthesis, water resources, electrometallurgy and forestry.

During the three years of the commission's existence, 24 topics of joint research have evolved, which means preliminary work on almost half of the 49 topics planned has been completed. Joint laboratory research is under way.

A number of difficulties had to be overcome before work could be started in many directions, according to experts of both countries.

There are certain differences in the development of science and technology in Russia and the U.S. and, therefore, different criteria, methods of financing and directing research and ways of tackling similar tasks.

For this reason the joint working groups devoted a lot of time to elaborating compromise criteria, compiling common-term dictionaries and even revising some topics that had been previously approved.

"First we had to learn to cooperate," according to Dr. Donald D. Aufenkamp, head of the Computer Application in Research Division of the National Science Foundation.

The topic "Application of Computerized Control in Management" directed on the American side by Aufenkamp demonstrated the difficulties encountered.

For instance, because of its socialist system, the USSR did not find the factors of chaos of market competition and private ownership relations relevant.

However, of interest to the USSR was the organizational experience accumulated in the U.S. in using computers in management.

Soviet specialists were interested as well in the American experience with large-scale use of computers and information systems, application of systems analysis and creation of flexible organizational structures.

American experts, on the other hand, showed interest in the Soviet experience of management planning.

"We are conducting research jointly with American specialists on five topics," said Bashir Rameyev, head of a department of the State Committee for Science and Technology and director of the Soviet staff working on computer application in management.

"All these topics are important for the national economies of the USSR and U.S. For instance, the USSR has achieved more than the U.S. in the theory of economic-mathematical modeling – especially in reference to power engineering," he said.

"However, the U.S. is ahead of the USSR in the practical realization of models of this kind. This is just one example of mutually beneficial cooperation."

Foreign Orders & Installations

Daman Computer Services of Swinton, Manchester, England, has ordered an NCR Century 200.

Industria Siciliana Asfalti e Bitumi of Italy has ordered a Univac 1106 system for a new oil refinery in Sicily.

Kamaz USSR/Repiquet, a Russian rubber manufacturer, has ordered three Measurex System 2000 digital computer control systems for installation on tire fabric calendars.

Urban Computers Canada has installed a Univac 90/30 to handle new customers for its service bureau operations.

Two Measurex control systems have been ordered by Arjomari-Prioux of France.

GSW Appliances Ltd. of Canada has ordered a Univac 90/30 to replace its IBM 360/22.

The Social Security System of the Republic of the Phillippines has ordered two NCR Century 201 computers, 10 NCR 657 high-density dual-disk units, five disk controllers, communications equipment and 20 visual display units.

Here's an easy way to improve your printing output.

If the quality of your printed output does not reflect the quality of your organization, or, if your throughput is less than it could be because your printers are down too often, Grumman has a low cost, easy-to-apply answer: just hook up an IBM printer to your system with our printer controller.

Our printer controller interfaces an IBM 1403 model -2, -3, or -N1 to a variety of computers (Burroughs, CDC, Data General, DEC, Digital Scientific/IBM 1130, Univac, Xerox, and others on request). The IBM 1403 printer has compiled an unsurpassed record for print quality and reliability in thousands of installations. Now you can have the same benefits without having an IBM computer. And at less cost than the IBM user, because our Grumman printer controller costs less than IBM's.

Are you considering a change in your system, such as an upgrade, or a change in manufacturer? You may find that for the same or less money you can improve your print quality and throughput with the IBM 1403 and Grumman printer controller, instead of the printer your computer vendor supplies.

For multi-vendor installations we can add a switch to your controller to allow you to connect the IBM 1403 to either of two different computers.

You can rent, lease or buy both the printer and controller. For full information, call or write Joe McDonough, Grumman Data Systems Corp., 45 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, N.Y., 11797. (516) 575-3034. Telex 96-1430. TWX 510-221-1842.

Grumman Data Systems
Products and services that lower the cost of computing.
GRUMMAN

Clearinghouse Picks Students

German DP Education Differs From U.S.

Special to Computerworld

SEATTLE – Computer science education in Germany follows in the traditions of the German educational system in general, according to Prof. Hellmut Golde of the University of Washington, who has just returned from a year's sabbatical leave there.

Because of that, it differs in many ways from computer sciences education in this country, he said.

Golde spent his sabbatical at the University of Karlsruhe in southwest Germany, teaching in the Department of Informatics there. Karlsruhe is the largest computer sciences school in the country, he said, with an enrollment of about 600 students in that curriculum.

Computing hardware at the school is profuse, but personnel support is marginal at best, Golde said. Government funding has provided a university computer center with twin Univac 1108s and a computer sciences lab with a dual Burroughs B6700s.

Maintenance funding limitations result in a support level of only 1.5 system programmers for the computer sciences installation; the system is therefore often clogged with jobs during its two-shift operation, Golde said.

All work is input through about 100 remote terminals hard-wired to the B6700. Acoustic couplers are not allowed by the government, he said, and even if they were telephone service is prohibitively expensive.

However, the system is so busy bad turnaround causes users to treat the terminals as remote job entry devices rather than time-sharing terminals.

Classes at Leisure

Coursework and examinations are treated asynchronously, he said. Students attend classes at their pleasure, and take examinations when they believe they are ready.

Computer sciences students typically take only related courses; the liberal arts education in the German system is achieved in the high school.

Additionally, students are channeled at the fifth grade-level into academic, clerical or trade paths and only the intellectual elite ends up attending a university, Golde said.

Enrollment in many fields, such as computer sciences, is controlled by a federal clearinghouse because there is not enough space in universities. The choice of institution is made by the government.

Algol 68 forms the language basis for the computer sciences instruction at Karlsruhe, according to Golde. However, classwork is actually programmed in Burroughs Extended Algol on the B6700, which the student must learn on his own.

Fortran is now the dominant language in Europe, Golde said; Algol's importance has steadily dwindled in the industrial environment.

Very few women are found in computer sciences at Karlsruhe – about 2% compared with about 20% in the U.S., Golde said. That seems to stem from traditional attitudes in the academic channeling process in general, he feels, rather than computer sciences attitudes specifically.

ICC and Codex, U.S. Modem Makers, Awarded Contracts From Overseas

Two U.S. modem makers have received contracts from Australia and Sweden.

International Communications Corp. (ICC) has received a contract from the Australian Telecommunications Commission to provide Modem 96 multimode modems for use in the commission's Datel Service for private-line subscribers.

Codex Corp. has been awarded a contract in excess of $1.25 million from the Swedish Telecommunications Board for Codex 9,600 bit/sec modems.

Other Awards

Computer Sciences Corp. has been awarded a one-year, extendable contract from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to provide facilities management services at the Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala.

Research, Inc. has been awarded a $630,000 contract by the State of California University and Colleges (CSUC) to provide the CSUC computer network with 375 Teleray time-sharing terminals.

National Data Corp. has received a contract to operate its credit-card authorization service from First Pennsylvania Bank of Philadelphia.

Rapidata, Inc. and National CSS, Inc. have received four-year contracts totaling $11.8 million from the New York Telephone Co. to provide time-sharing services.

Optimum Systems, Inc. has been awarded an extension of a DP services contract from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Data Development Systems, Inc. has received a contract from Downtown United Furniture Co. of Louisville, Ky., to design and implement an on-line installment payment and collection system.

Datacrown Ltd. has received a contract from Reed Paper Ltd. to provide DP services to Reed's operations in the U.S. and Canada.

Kennedy Co. has been awarded a contract from Data Pathing, Inc. for Series 9000 tape transports which will be used in terminal, data collection and source data automation systems.

Contracts

Florida Software Service, Inc. has received a long-term facilities management contract from Community Hospital in New Port Richey, Fla.

Qume Corp. has received a contract from Gen-Com Systems, Inc. for 1,000 Model Q30 and Sprint 45 and Sprint 55 character printers to be used in communcations and processing applications.

Mauchly-Wood Systems Corp. has been awarded a contract from the city and county of Denver, Colo., to assist the Denver Police Department in designing and implementing a new DP center.

Canham Gets Ansi Post

NEW YORK – Walter G. Canham Jr., engineering standards manager, Corporate Engineering Department, Monsanto Co., has been elected chairman of the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) Executive Standards Council.

'High' Technology

ATLANTA – Management Science America, Inc. (MSA), a software company specializing in financial application packages, lent Rowland Emett's "Exploratory Moon-Probe Lunacyle" to Georgia Tech recently to aid Tech in its annual football game against the University of Georgia.

MSA has leased the Lunacycle from Emett and will display it at various Induatry conventions, demonstrating "high" technology has a sense of humor.

GTE/IS Quitting Europe End-User Mart?

By Andrew Lloyd

Special to Computerworld

PARIS – GTE Information Systems International has decided to pull out of the end-user hardware markets in France, Germany and Switzerland, according to sources here.

However, a GTE Information Systems (GTE/IS) spokesman in Connecticut denied the firm is cutting back its market and said it is continuing to do business as it has been.

"We plan to continue to support our end-users" and are "still moving forward on international and national end-user sales," the spokesman said.

French sources suggested that GTE/IS operations on the continent are about to be sold off to a French electronics company, possibly CGE or Thomson.

Off the Market

Products to be withdrawn are the 1101 communications controller, the 7800, an IBM 3270 replacement and the 1500 data entry system.

They will continue to be available to the OEM market together with the IS 1000 minicomputer system. The company also has no intention of withdrawing from the software market, according to Edward Clark, director of GTE/IS in France.

Speaking from Brussels, Belgium, Jim Kelly, GTE/IS European technical manager, would not confirm or deny suggestions that a deal between GTE/IS and CGE or Thomson was imminent, but explained the reasons for the pullout: "We've decided it's time to stop going around knocking on all those doors. It's too expensive."

Users in the three countries affected were informed of the decision to drop the products at the end of October and have been assured maintenance will be continued

The UK operation, established seven years ago, is apparently being continued in its present form. Unlike its continental counterparts, it has proved profitable.

The spokesman in the U.S. indicated GTE/IS is attempting to find ways of supporting isolated machines without having costs get out of hand and is thinking of using third-party maintenance in these instances.

Maintenance Highlight Of AFSM Conference

MEMPHIS, Tenn. – The Association of Field Service Managers (AFSM) will hold its first annual conference on maintenance Jan. 22-24 at the Hyatt Regency here.

Workshops will be held on maintenance, service information systems, logistics planning and support as well as management training.

Inquiries about membership should be directed to AFSM, 20501 Hatteras St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

REAL ESTATE

DATA PROCESSING OFFICE SPACE
60 Evergreen Place, East Orange, N.J.
Southwest Corner at Intersection of
Garden State Parkway and Interstate 280
9,535 Sq. Ft. Major Company Sublease
Will Divide

Low, Low Rental
- New installation
- 1900 sq. ft. raised floor
- Two 10-ton adpac units
- Fire protection

Additional Space Available
- 3 hour rated storage vault & job set up & dispatch room
- Parking for 23 cars
- Heating & ventilation 24 hours per day, 7 days/week

Option to lease 32K computer with disk & tape drives, plus telecommunications

Call Tom Curtis, V.P. (212) 582-8000

WILLIAMS®

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CANADA
SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Major computer services company Toronto, Canada. Clean, lively city, skiing, camping. Need immediately, Senior Operating System Programmer for maintenance and development. Minimum 3-4 yrs CDC Scope 3.3/3.4. PPU Coding mandatory. $21K. Pay to relocate. Send resume with salary history:
David Taylor
Multiple Access Ltd.
555 Don Mills, Ontario
Canada M3C 1V9
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Position with W.N.Y. now exists for indiv. with solid minicomputer exp. Assignments will include EDP systems design, advanced file design and programming. Scientific & R&D applications background is req'd DEC &/or Varian eqpt a must. BS. Salary to $17,500 (fee paid). Contact P. Seigal (in confidence)
ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg
Buffalo, NY 14202

EDP AUDITOR
Excellent opportunity in Auditing for person with EDP knowledge and experience. Previous audit experience not required.
As a Corporate EDP Auditor you will be responsible for investigating the controls and effectiveness of new systems, conducting administrative audits of Corporate and Division Data Processing Facilities and developing Data Processing Systems for general audit work.
We are a Fortune 1,000, Chicago based Manufacturing Firm with International operations. Competitive salary and benefits.
To explore in confidence send your background experience, including earning requirements to:
CW Box 4557, 727 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160
An equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

AFHB is seeking people experienced in CICS, large Telecommunications Systems, Assembler and COBOL. Personnel are needed for current systems support and new systems development. We currently have two IBM 155's with OS/MVT. If you have an interest, please send your resume and contact information to: EDP Recruiting, Personnel Division, 450 East Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46277 or call collect (317) 633-2218.

AMERICAN FLETCHER CORPORATION
AFC
Indianapolis, Indiana
An Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

Data Processing

Do you have management potential?

Burger King, a subsidiary of the Pillsbury Company, is a young, aggressive leader in the fast food industry with projected growth of over 20% annually. These positions, in the Information Systems Department located at corporate headquarters in Miami, have high visibility and ample opportunity for upward mobility in career development.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

The positions require 3 to 5 years experience in programming with COBOL in a manufacturing environment and the ability to work independently on specialized projects. Exposure to Burroughs production control systems preferred.

PROGRAMMERS

The successful candidates will have 2 to 3 years experience in programming and COBOL in an on-line environment. Must be well versed in data management software packages available in the Burroughs Corporation. Degree with financial background preferred.

Excellent starting salaries, company benefits, rapid promotional opportunities and paid relocation to Miami.

Send confidential resume including salary history
Att: Russ Follis
Burger King Corporation
Corporate Personnel Department
P.O. Box 520783, Biscayne Annex
Miami, Florida 33152
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, M/F

New & Free! 1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how much money your colleagues earn for performing the same duties you perform? Do you know which computer skills are most lucrative and what you can do to gain them? Do you know the "six steps" needed to become MI Director?

Source Edp does. And we'll share what we know with you. Our tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide, "The Next Step", is now available without charge. This comprehensive study provides an in-depth analysis of the strategies and techniques you can employ right now to maximize long-term career development. You'll also receive our latest "Digest of Computer Opportunities" describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:

Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address
and indicate position title.)

Or call your nearest Source Edp Office:

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717).

Midwest: Chicago (312/782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-6520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/544-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).

South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).

West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2 years minimum experience on IBM 360-370 OS-MVT, VS1. Banking experience preferred.

Send resume to:
Colorado National Bank
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 5168 T.A.
Denver, Colorado 80217
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DISK PACK TECHNICIAN

Experienced in certification and rebuilding disk packs to head disk pack dept.

Send resume to:
SYNCOM INC.
One Syncom Place
Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Qualifications that are most desirable for this position are coding experience or training on a PARS System, or experience on IBM equipment coding in BAL.

There will be heavy involvement in the two areas listed above, salary based on applicable experience. This position is located at our General Office in Minneapolis Minnesota.

Please send your inquiry including detailed experience resume to:

Jane Cienciolo Personnel Asst
Industrial Relations Depart
North Central Airlines Inc.
7500 Northliner Drive
Minneapolis Minn. 55450
An Equal Opportunity Employer

OPPORTUNITIES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Large multi-industry firm involved in diversified computer technology has positions available for qualified individuals. Positions available in three areas:

—Software Systems
—Circuit Designs
—Electronics Manuftg. Testing and Quality Assurance

If you have experience in any one of the above fields, forward your resume and salary requirements immediately. In addition to being ideally located, this company offers excellent fringe benefits. Mail your reply to:

Personnel Department
P.O. Drawer 2727
Spokane, Wa. 99220

OS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Louisiana State University's Computer Research Center has an immediate opening for a Senior Systems Programmer. Candidates must have a Bachelor's or higher degree plus at least two years experience with IBM OS, MVT, and HASP. Preference will be given to those candidates with training in OS internals or who have worked in an OS maintenance capacity. Responsibilities will include generation and maintenance of Supervisory software, development of internal support programs, and user education. Experience in a Teleprocessing (TCAM/TSO) environment would be helpful. Please send confidential resume to:

Dr John M. Tyler
Director
Computer Research Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

New England manufacturer seeks expd Pro with PICS and BOM background to join development staff in the design & installation of in-house DOS system. Salary Mid $$ Teens. Fee paid. Contact Stan Durbas

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn 06103
(203) 278-7178

ASSOCIATE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Responsibilities include research and measurement in advanced radio and satellite packet switched computer communication systems. Ph.D. in Computer Science or its equivalent with strong background in systems modeling, measurement, and analysis (queueing theory, operations research, simulation, stochastic processes) and with a thorough knowledge of packet-switched computer communication networks required. Minimum two years experience in creative independent research in above field. Salary range $1512 to $1837 per month. Send resumes and references to: Mr. Jack Pratt, Staff Personnel, School of Engineering and Applied Science, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

EDP Men & Women

A Golden Opportunity

You can earn thousands of extra dollars while still retaining your present position by selling computer ribbons, computer tapes and typewriter ribbons. Manufacturer pays commission each month. Terrific repeat business.

Write to (include your phone number):

CW Box 4374
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Analyst-Programmers, Technical Writers

If you are qualified and interested in living in Orlando, Florida, and desire above average salary and benefits, send your resume in strict confidence to: Personnel Director

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES INC
P.O. Box 2269
Orlando, Florida 32802

PROGRAMMERS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS (SMS) services hospitals in 36 States with on-line and real-time information Systems.

SMS has openings for Telecommunications Programmers with 3-6 years experience. Experience with TCAM, Binary Sync Terminals and Front End Systems are highly desirable.

Shared Medical Systems employs 2 IBM 370/168's with OS SHARED HASP. Our rapidly growing network consists of 100 dedicated terminals running with OS TCAM and converting to M/S TCAM 8. We offer an attractive benefit package and starting salary, along with ample opportunities for individual growth. Please send your resume and salary requirement to:

Jon Engle
SHARED
MEDICAL SYSTEMS
650 Park Avenue
King of Prussia, Pa. 19406
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

YSTEM PERFORMANCE ANALYST

To be involved in continuous System Performance Evaluation of complex real time system operating under ACP 8.3 using O/S VS-1 for batch operation and VM/CMS for programming development utilizing IBM 370/158's. Salary commensurate with individual's capabilities.

For immediate consideration, send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

GENERAL MOTORS
ACCEPTANCE CORP.
P.O. Box 93
Dayton, Ohio 45401

Researcher Records System Analyst Programmer

Position in Office of Institutional Research. Requires documented operational experience with source document design, data collection and validation procedures, file maintenance, and source programs. Must have experience with IBM 360/40 and 360/65 OS/MVT, as well as IBM 370 series. Documented experience in implementation and maintenance of NCHEMS-WICHE software required. Experience also required in maintenance of computer-based collegiate student records, accrual fund accounting, and comprehensive personnel records system. Minimum education is M.S. in Computer Science. Salary is $12,000 annual. Contact Dr. James Maynard, Box 688, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska 68101. Position available about May 1, 1976. *AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F.*

'76 FLORIDA OPPORT'S

DATABASED ADMINISTRATOR
IMS - Banking, 19-25K
PROG/ANA
Insurance COBOL, 13-16K
ANA/PROG
Banking, 15-20K
PROG/ANA
OS/IMS, 16-21K
ANA/PROG
Manufacturing, 15-18K
PROG/ANA
Hospital, 13-17K
PROG/ANA
PARS-Fin., 16-20K
SCIENTIFIC PROG.
Mini-Realtime, 14-22K
SOFTWARE PROG.
Mini-Operating System, 16-23K
SOFTWARE PROG.
OS/PARS, 17-24K

Opportunities for talented D.P. Professionals with client companies in Florida and the southeast. Send resume including salary history in strict confidence to:

M.B.A.
2741 N. 29th Ave.
Suite 212
Hollywood, Florida 33020
(305) 947-6557
All Positions Client Fee-Paid

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

Systems & Data Processing

Leading International CPA firm has several openings throughout the U.S. on its management consulting staff, each offering the EDP professional a variety of challenging assignments and individually paced career growth opportunities.

Candidates should have an undergraduate degree, 4-6 years experience, and possess good written & verbal communication skills. Experience should include small and medium scale computers, financial/business system analyses & design, and some programming. MBA or CDP are desirable pluses.

We are offering starting salaries commensurate with ability and experience. Please send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 4427
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
an equal opportunity employer m/f

MANAGER PROGRAMMING & SYSTEMS

Candiate will have Bachelor's Degree in 4-6 years of data processing experience in manufacturing and accounting systems. Must demonstrate ability to supervise staff of programmer-analysts in a COBOL environment.

Send resume and salary requirements to Personnel Office, Malden Mills, Inc., Lawrence, Mass. 01841.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DIRECTOR OF SALES

EXCITING SALES POSITION-WE HAVE A CHALLENGE!

Houston based electronics manufacturer searching for an aggressive, resourceful & experienced sales manager to assume responsibilities of and build upon existing sales force. Potential candidate must have (1) successful record as regional or district sales manager building sales volume two (2) to five (5) fold while managing twenty (20) salesmen; (2) ability to assume total responsibility to meet sales goals; (3) experience in recruiting & training personnel and in forecasting, prospecting, developing and closing major accounts; and (4) knowledge of data processing, preferably with experience in retail, wholesale and distribution markets. Incumbent will report to the president.

Excellent salary with incentive programs including executive benefits with stock options. Send resume with compensation history in confidence to:

K.L.Polansky
Personnel Manager
CW Box 4553
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

PROGRAMMERS... With only one or two years experience... your future is here, with us.

Computer employers have asked us to provide them with hundreds of programmers. The demand has never been greater for DOS, OS, 360/370, Cobol, Assembler. Exceptional opportunities in manufacturing, insurance, banking, accounting, and financial.

To find the best position for yourself, contact the NCA office in your own locality. No charge to you.

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Placement Firms interested in becoming an NCA Associates member . . . Contact Steve Weber, Compass, Inc., 800 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
386 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
601 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 1109
Slemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
FLORIDA
Jim Hartman & Associates, Inc.
Suite 804, Rivergate Plaza
444 Brickell Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
LOS ANGELES
TaCS, Inc.
3440 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1007
Los Angeles, California 90010
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
NEW YORK
Botal Associates
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
PROVIDENCE
Xavier Associates, Inc.
10 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc. (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Computerworld Classifieds Work.

Whether you're buying or selling, put *Computerworld* Classified ads to work for you.

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are being received for an undergraduate teaching position. PhD in computer science or electrical engineering required. Applicants must be capable of teaching courses in the logical design of computer hardware, computer hardware systems design, telecommunications, computer networks, FORTRAN and COBOL. The position is twelve teaching hours a week with six weeks summer teaching usually available. Salary and academic rank are negotiable. Send resume to Dr. Dennis Danca, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204. UALR is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer.

DIRECTOR OF UNIV. COMPUTING SERVICES STATE UNIV. OF N.Y. AT BUFFALO

SUNYAB is the largest university center in the New York system with a current enrollment of 27,000 students. The Director of UCS is responsible for all computing activities and reports to the President's Office. Total computing staff is now over 100, about half of whom are professinals including directors of academic and administrative computing. A Univac 1106 is used for administrative computing and a CDC 6400 for academic computing. It is desired to fill this position no later than September of 1976 and a faculty position could be made available to a properly qualified candidate. Salary will be in the range of $28,000 or up depending upon qualifications.

Desirable qualifications include prior university computing center experience and management experience at an assistant director or director level.

Applications must include a current professional vita as well as the names and address of at least four referees and must be received no later than March 15, 1976. All inquiries should be directed to:

Professor Duane F. Marbla
Department of Geography
State University of
New York at Buffalo
Amherst, NY 14226

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

PITTSBURGH EDP CAREERS

We are EDP recruiting specialists concentrating on positions in the Pittsburgh and Tri-State area. The following is just a cross-section of the opportunities that are available.

Systems Programmers (5) To 26K
IBM hdwe, sftwe, OS internals
Sys/Analysts (4) To 23K
Mfg., Eng., & Bus. Applications
T/P Specialist to 17K
IBM 370/DS, Cobol
Prog/Analysts (7) To 19K
Cobol, Mfg, Bus & Banking
Programmers To 18K
Cobol, IBM & Honeywell. Send resume including salary history in confidence to Barry Lopez, C/O:

CAMEHON OF PGH., INC.
428 Forbes Ave.
Suite 4t2
Pittsburgh, Pa. ta2t6
(4t2) 39t-7406

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Excellent career opportunity for senior programmer/analyst. Successful applicant should have degree with 3-5 years experience in design and implementation of business systems and data bases under ANS COBOL. Working knowledge of assembler language also required.

Telecommunications, data base languages, and conversion skills particularly valuable. Construction or manufacturing background helpful.

Current environment in IBM 360/50 DOS-GRASP-EPAT with plans to expand to OS/HASP early 1978.

Salary commensurate with ability, education and experience.

Send detailed resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Townsend and Bottum, Inc.
Manager of Programming
P.O. Box 1368
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Software Specialists.

REAL TIME ENVIRONMENT

Digital Equipment Corporation has immediate openings for Software Specialists who are real time, minicomputer, applications oriented. We seek those candidates who have heavy assembly language and a working knowledge of the PDP-11 family under RSX-11.

These openings are located in and around the following regions of the Eastern seaboard: Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Atlanta and the New York area, and are both resident and Branch Office locations.

Our Software Support group is one of the most vital units at Digital Equipment Corporation and is a major factor in the presales, installation and consulting services of our Company.

If you consider yourself a 'hands-on innovator' as a Software Specialist, you are invited to write to: Mr. Lee Adrian, Dept. CW, Digital Equipment Corporation, U.S. Route 1, CN-2, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. *We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f*

digital
digital equipment corporation

DATA BASE/DATA CENTER SPECIALISTS

Outstanding growth positions now open in the DB/DC areas of our Corporate Headquarter's Computer Science Department. Join us and grow with an expanding computer oriented corporation.

DB/DC OPERATIONS MONITOR

Qualifications

DB/IMS education and exposure. Operating System Experience (one to two years including JCL, Supervisor Services, T.P. Access Methods, etc.) Operating Systems Master Console Operations experience as a console operator. Degree preferred but not required.

Responsibilities

Utilize procedures, programs and monitoring function to recommend changes to the DB/DC environment in the interests of performance, recoverability, integrity, and security. Participate in making operational decisions and initiating service requests from appropriate groups to meet the operational requirements of the information system. This includes analysis of log tapes, data base reorganization, opening and closing of on-line information systems, and monitoring systems performance through the use of software and hardware monitoring facilities.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Qualifications

One year's recent BTAM/TCAM experience required; commercial programming in PL/1 for on-line INTERCOMM/IMS/CICS desirable. Also desirable, B.S. Degree in Math or Computer Science.

Responsibilities

Perform Systems Programming duties in support of OS/VS2 and IMS/VS/DB/DC systems. System generation, maintenance, assurance testing, tuning included. Assist in development and implementation of teleprocessing network. Design and develop administrative and management reporting dealing with the teleprocessing system.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

Ashland

Robert L. Johnson
Ashland Oil, Inc.
P.O. Box 391
Ashland, Kentucky 41101
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

FLORIDA

BANKING PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Immediate openings exist for innovative data processing professionals throughout the state within the banking industry. Desired experience: SOA, DDA, TRUST, LOANS, and CREDIT. IBM hardware preferred under OS (CICS or IMS). Salaries are competitive and are based on experience. All fees, interview and relocation paid by clients. Make your career move to the warmth of the Sunshine State on the threshold of the Carribean. Call or write in strictest confidence to:

DSA DAVE STANEWICK & ASSOCIATES inc.
9300 S. Dadeland Blvd.
Suite 508 Dadeland Towers
Miami, Florida 33156
(305) 666-5881

PROJECT MANAGERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

A consulting and computer services company specializing in the design and implementation of Material Requirements Planning systems is seeking individuals with programming and systems background in manufacturing applications. An understanding of B/M Processor and M.R.P. is required. Production and Inventory Control user experience will be a plus. A challenging opportunity with a professional team. Excellent salary/company benefits. Please send resume, including references to:

RICHARD C. LING
VICE PRESIDENT
ARISTA INFORMATION
SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 12339
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27107
Arista

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

EDP MANAGEMENT — lge scale 370 on-line communications exp. Promotable to VP level
$25-33,000

SR. DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANAL — interactive on-line network leasing exp CICS or IMS
$27,000+

SOFTWARE SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT — OS VS or IMS exp.
$22,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST — IBM 370 Fortran under OS, econometric operator exp
$18-20,000

EDP AUDITOR — major industrial co seeks 3 yrs auditing lge scale systems. Degree necessary
$22,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST — major industrial co seeks OS VS COBOL applications, exp degree
$18-20,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST — OS or DOS COBOL and/or assembly language necessary. New programming application redesign
$17-19,000

Send resume or call Bill Borrelli, President

WILLIAM HARRIS AGENCY
(212) 349-3610
150 Broadway
New York NY 10038
535 5th Ave
New York NY 10017

PROGRAMMER

Large established mfr seeks a programmer with min of 3 yrs COBOL & commercial applications exp. Honeywell or IBM exp best, others will be considered. $17,000. Fee paid.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
330 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-1300

SENIOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Large Midwest financial firm migrating to MVS offers excellent career opportunities for an experienced Software Programmer proficient in the use of ALC with knowledge of COBOL, HASP, Teleprocessing and RJE. VS experience is preferred. Prospective candidates should have 3 to 4 years previous experience with OS/MVT systems on large 360/370 computers.

Salary negotiable commensurate with experience. Submit your resume' with complete salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 4554
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A CHANGE?

Here's a unique opportunity for those interested in career challenge and the excitement of travel.

We are currently looking for personnel to assist in the design and development of a Computer Science Training Institute in Iran. Here's your chance to join a rapidly expanding company where opportunity for growth is unlimited. Our immediate openings are in Tehran, the largest city in and the capital of Iran. We need all types of degreed personnel (up thru PhD level) with technical experience with computers in any of the following areas:

- Manpower Planning
- COBOL
- GMAP
- IDS
- Basic EDP
- System Analysis
- GCOS
- H-6000 Operation

We are also interested in personnel with teaching and/or curriculum development experience in the above areas.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your detailed resume including salary history to:

INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CONSULTANTS, INC.
99 East Magnolia
Burbank, California 91502
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

• Sales/Marketing Reps
• Technical Representatives
• Systems Programmers
• Programmer/Analysts

Have You Enough Confidence To Do Something Positive With Your Experience?

We are a leading, full service Interactive Data Processing firm, widely acknowledged throughout the business industry and firmly believe that the upcoming year holds unlimited growth for us and that you can become part of it.

If you are thoroughly experienced in the MARKETING/TECHNICAL areas of our field, you could become a possible candidate for one of the many positions that will be available at our various locations throughout the country. You will want to take the necessary steps to plan TODAY for TOMORROW, a step that will ensure your future!

All positions that become available will offer you an excellent starting salary, company benefits and convenient locations. As additional positions become available (other than those listed above) they will be advertised.

Send resume in complete confidence to:
Ms N. Brainin, Employment Manager

NATIONAL CSS, INC.
300 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06851
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BRANCH OFFICES IN: Atlanta, Ga. .Cambridge, Mass. .Chicago, Ill. .Cleveland, Ohio. .Detroit, Mich. .Elizabeth, N.J. .Hartford, Conn. .Houston, Texas. .Los Angeles, Calif. .Newport Beach, Calif. .New York, N.Y. .Norwalk, Conn. .Philadelphia, Pa. .Phoenix, Ariz. .Portland, Ore. .San Diego, Calif. .San Francisco, Calif. .Stamford, Conn. .Sunnyvale, Calif. .Washington, DC.

COMPUTER

DATA BASE PERSONNEL

A major progressive insurance company in the Philadelphia, Pa. area, establishing a new computer data base with telecommunications, has the following immediate positions

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL — with a minimum of 3 years Honeywell IDS Software experience and solid exposure in a large volume (millions of records) data base.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS — with a minimum of 3 years telecommunications hardware and access methods experience to design and implement front-end network to Honeywell Series 60 system under GCOS operating system. Degree preferred but not essential.

Our benefits package is one of the finest in the industry, and all salaries are highly competitive and commensurate with abilities. Send your resume in confidence, with salary history, to: X-54, P.O. Box 2045, Phila., Pa. 19103.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are a Boston based insurance company seeking eight highly motivated individuals to join in an expanding systems development division within our corporate MIS Department.

Applicants should have a minimum of three years experience in ANS COBOL, BAL and IBM 370 OS/JCL. These positions also require two years experience writing functional and programming specifications, communicating with users and designing batch, on-line and data entry systems.

Project team assignments will involve home owners, automobile and commercial lines systems support.

Salaries are commensurate with ability and experience. A complete fringe benefit package is offered.

For prompt consideration, please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to Paul Rigney, Personnel Representative, Commercial Union Assurance Companies, One Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02108.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ANAMAX

EDP OPPORUTNITY SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Anamax Mining Company has an excellent opportunity for you if you have application design experience in the following areas:

Inventory/Warehouse
Payroll/Personnal
Budgeting/Accounting

The successful candidate will be responsible for:

Analyzing systems requirements and recommending alternatives to data processing and user department management.

- Preparation of detailed systems
- General programming specification to meet the objective user departments
- Resolving complex system or program problems resulting from procedural design error through continuous contact with the user department
- Preparation of time and cost estimates for systems development and improvement
- Review hardware/software peripheral capabilities

This position provides excellent salary and benefit packages. Please submit resume including salary history in confidence to:

Tal Bratton
ANAMAX MINING COMPANY
P.O. Box 127
Sahuarita, AZ 85629
(602) 884-7845
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Magazine
Data Processing Project Leader

Project leader with management potential. Will be responsible for installation of batch subscription fulfillment application, with conversion to on-line in the future. Must know DOS and BAL extensively; some programming required. Hardware is 370/115 under DOS/VS. VSAM knowledge a plus. Experienced data processing staff to work with. Strong, well-managed company. Good salary, excellent benefits. Send Resume to

Bill Strong

CRAIN COMMUNICATIONS INC.

740 Rush Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

NCR

Data Processing Division — Wichita

NCR's Data Processing Division—Wichita has immediate openings for both junior and senior level engineers on **Advanced Development** and **Product Development** programs involving next generation minicomputer development.

MINICOMPUTER ENGINEERS

☆ SOFTWARE DESIGN ☆

- System Software Architecture
- Compilers
- Operating Systems
- Utilities

☆ COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS ☆

Requires experience in communication design for Digital Computer Systems, Multi-Computer Networks, Digital Communications Discipline.

☆ HARDWARE DESIGN ☆

- Processor Design
- Memory Design
- I/O Controller Design
- Firmware Development

☆ DESIGN SUPPORT ☆

- Semiconductor Components
- Peripherals and Controllers

Get all the details today. Send complete resume, including salary history and requirements to Ron Clarke, Professional Placement, Dept CN, 3718 North Rock Road, Wichita, Kansas 67226

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP CONSULTING

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

As a leading international consulting organization, we offer interesting opportunities in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C., for you to lead or participate in assignments for large, medium and small companies, such as:

- Analysis and definition of information requirements for a wide variety of business activities;
- Development and implementation of the supporting information processing systems using a structured development procedure;
- Technical assistance with implementation and generation of audit assist software in DOS, OS and VS installations;
- Appraisal of the effectiveness of client Data Processing installation activities, organization and administrative practices and advanced system development plans;
- Review and testing of processing controls within client application systems.

We offer a highly professional environment embracing challenge, continued education opportunities and recognition of achievement.

We require from two to five years' experience in systems analysis and programming, with some supervisory experience. Applicants should be familiar with some or all of the following: structuring on-line transaction processing systems, analyzing operating systems software, and defining file relationships for data base management systems. Applicants should also have implementation experience with application systems related to financial, manufacturing and/or distribution data processing and have a strong interest in working with lay users of computer-produced information.

A Master's Degree is highly desirable. Starting salary ranges from $15,000 to $25,000 plus bonus, depending upon experience.

Please send resume including salary history, with cover letter indicating why you seek a career in consulting, in complete confidence to:

BOX EDP 115
Suite 1501, 40 East 34 St., New York, N.Y. 10016

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our client, one of the nations largest & most prestigious home furnishing Co's located in Upstate New York is looking for individuals w/outstanding technical credentials. If you feel your experience fits any of the following positions please call or send your resume immediately.

Sr. Business Analyst . 22K B.S.-M.B.A. 3-5 yrs. corp. planning.

Sr. Systems/Analyst . 20K B.S. 2-4 yrs. large sys. exp. pref. inv. control & distrib.

Sr. Systems/Analyst . 20K B.S.-M.B.A. 2-3 yrs. gen. bus. sys. exp. emphasis w/on-line acc't app.

Programmer/Analyst To-18K B.S. 2-3 yrs. distribution, order entry, inv. cont. sys.

Career Advisors
129 Wolf Road, Suite 408
Albany, N.Y. 12209

(518) 498-1810

Our client companies assume all fees.

PROGRAMMERS & PROJECT LEADER

Our client, a major financial institution is moving into a realtime Mini-computer environment. Requires Programmers & a project leader with BAL, realtime & mini exp. VARIAN or NOVA a plus. $14,000 to $25,000. Fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
330 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-1300

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A growing computer services company is seeking an experienced person who desires the challenge of working on varied applications as a member of a small team of professionals who are implementing financial and manufacturing systems for client companies. The successful applicant must have a minimum of one year in BAL, a minimum of one year in COBOL, the ability to work with a minimum of supervision, and project manager potential. Excellent salary and benefits. Send resume and professional references to:

Clarence N. Dixon, Jr.
Director of Projects
ARISTA INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 12339
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27107

Arista

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER AND ANALYST-PROGRAMMER

Regional computing center in northwest Ohio serving major universities and local government has opening for experienced Senior Systems Programmer for IBM OS and UNIVAC EXEC 1100 systems. Position also available for Analyst-Programmer. Experience in higher education and working knowledge of FORTRAN, COBOL, and UNIVAC Assembler desirable, generous fringe benefits, salary commensurate with education and experience. Send resume to R.L. Doty, Director, J. Preston Levis Regional Computer Center, 25875 Dixie Highway, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551.

TEHRAN, IRAN POSITIONS

Immediate Openings
For

IMS Systems Programmers
OS/VS Systems Programmers
OS/VS Programmer/Analysts
(IMS Experience Helpful)

Above positions available at installation with VS2, TSO, HASP4, IMS and a large TP network including 3270's.

If qualified and interested in $20K overseas tax deduction while earning top dollar for your skills, send resume with salary history to:

TECHNICAL SERVICES CORP. OF AMERICA
2924 Red Lion Lane
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

"CHALLENGING POSITION IN LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Wanted, a person with initiative and experience to transfer, develop, and implement an automated budgetary information system for a state government, with emphasis on meeting needs of legislators. Must be willing and able to establish program under policy guidance of a legislative committee. Experience working with top-level private or public management in data processing information systems essential. Relocate in Rocky Mountain Region. Reply with resume no later than January 19, 1976."

CW Box 4555
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

FIELD SERVICE ADMINISTRATOR

Experienced computer, better yet, point-of-sale systems, field service representative to administer company, customer and national contract service organizations. Experience should include hands on, management of field servicemen and administrative systems and support. Person selected will be dynamic and aggressive and willing to grow with a young, fast-growing company. Send resume to:

FASFAX CORPORATION
P.O. Box H
Nashua, N.H. 03060

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE
370/135
192K

3215-1 Console
3046-1 Power Unit

PEASE COMPANY

900 Forest Avenue
Hamilton, Ohio 45023
Contact V.H. Cellars
(513) 887-3341

Wanted!

By PVT. Company

NCR Model #152's.

Must be eligible for maintenance contract. Price will vary with condition of units.

Contact: Steven R. Young/
OPS. Manager
Comprehensive Accounting Co.
901 E. Galena
Aurora, Illinois 60505
(312) 898-1234

For Sale As A Unit

1 HP 9830A Calculator BASIC Comp.
1 HP 9866A Thermal Page Printer
1 HP 9862A Plotter
1 HP 11274B String Var. ROM
1 HP 11270B Matrix ROM
1 HP 11271B Plotter Cntrl ROM
33 HP Digital Cassette Tapes

Also several HP programs including multistory moment distribution and reinforced concrete design.

Abe W. Mathews
Engineering Company
P.O. Box 128
Hibbing, Minnesota 55746
(218) 262-3485 Ext. 46

FOR SALE COMPUTER TAPE

100% Full Width Recertified
2400'/800 bpi/7-9 Track

$2.75 ea. SEALS ON CANISTENS
Quantities of 90 or More

DISK PACKS

Factory Reconditioned (Like New)
BASF • IBM • MEMOREX • CDC
2311 - (1316)

$39.00 ea. 3 or More

FLOPPY DISKETTES

NATIONAL BRAND
Compatible IBM 3740/3540/ Memorex 652/655 or equivalent equip.
100% ERROR FREE
Long Life

$4.50 ea 30 to 100

$4.25 ea. Quantities over 100 disc

RECORDING TAPE

1/4"-2400 ft. Reels/ VIRGIN TAPE

$2.50 ea. quantities of 30 or more

EMPTY TAPE REELS

USED/2400'
Not Chipped or Cracked

10¢ ea. 190 or More

F.O.B. PENNSAUKEN, N.J.
C.O.D. Payment Required if not Rated

"WE GUARANTEE WHAT WE SELL"

ATLANTIC COMP. SERVICES

5217 Roosevelt Avenue
Pennsauken, N.J. 08109
(609) 882-4671 Call Collect

DATA OPTIONS CORP.

[illegible]

BUYING SELLING LEASING

All 360&370s

Urgent Requirements

member computer dealers association

WANTED

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

360/30
360/50
1440
2311
360/25
360/20
360/40

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
MSI # 211

Receiver
Punched Paper Tape
Data Collection Unit
Perfect Condition
Call: Joe W. McKissick
(205) 288-6250
or Write: Hudson-Thompson
P.O. Drawer Q
Montgomery, Alebama 36105

FOR SALE

SYSTEM/3

We also buy,
sell or lease
360/20 and 1130.

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P. O. BOX 34055
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901/388-2550

CDC 3000
SERIES

-Memory
-Channels
-Input/Output

Short term lease or sale

Contact: D. O'Connor

Computer Systems
of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

TERMINALS

MODEL 35 KSR - vertical & horizontel teb with (leeu-309) rebuilt in "as new condition" $1200.00 each

TI 725 PORTABLE - 10, 15 & 30 cps quiet terminal $1750.00 each

BOTH have 30 dey unconditional werrenty, quanlity discounts evailable

CONTACT LEN PLOG et (214) 243-5311, 73-0005, 910-860-5584
WORLDCOM, INC.
11181 Herry Hines Suite 138
Dallas, Texas 75229

WORLDCOM

SUPER SALE!!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!
Low, Low Price!

MOD 30+
A 32K Increment $6400

MOD 40+
A 128K Increment $18,000

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE !!
CALL US TODAY !!

Aveilable through the following Sales Offices:
Atlenta 404/455-0515
Chicago 312/437-4116
Dallas 214/661-3155
Denver 303/753-0631
Los Angeles 213/973-0484
Minneapolis 612/935-8811
New York 516/273-8505
Philadelphia 215/643-7512

FABRI-TEK INC.
5901 So. County Rd. 18
Minneapolis, Minn. 55436

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata
Member Computer Dealers Association
P.O. Box 47752
Dellee, Texas 75247
PHONE (214) 631-5647

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW
buying: 370/145 370/135
selling: 370/135 3360-5's
370/165 3360-3's
leasing: 370/145 370/155 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga 30341
404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO 312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D.C. 202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES 213-370-4844

For Sale
(2) Wang WCS 20 Computers
Used 1 month.

16K with comm upper/lower case letters, duel flexible disks, 711 output writer.

$13,500 each or offer.
or offer
(414) 782-4922 or
(414) 258-2777

FOR SALE

DEC
PC-11
Paper Tape
Reader Punch
$2250

Contact: Mark Lyon

TRACOM, INC.
31275 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, Ca. 91361
(213) 889-3833

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

INVENTORY SALE
HEWLETT PACKARD 2100 COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

***HEWLETT-PACKARO**

3 CPU Model H/P 2100 A (16K and 32K Memory)

3 H/P Disc Drive Subsystems (12960A) — 5 Megabytes

3 Add-on H/P Disc Drives (12960-010) — 5 Megabytes

1 H/P Magnetic Tape System (12970A) 9 Track, 800 BPI IBM Compatible

1 H/P Printer 2607A 200 LPM

4 H/P Card Readers (12986A, 12985A, 2892A)

1 H/P Time Base Generator

1 H/P Paper Tape Reader 2748B

Various H/P Interfaces, Cables, System Furniture

***HAZELTINE**
4 Hazeltine H2000 Terminals and Interfaces

***OATA PROOUCTS**
1 Data Products Printer Model 2410 (240/1100 CPM)

***CENTRONICS**
2 Centronics Printers 101A

***PANASONIC** 341-EN (Video/Sound Recording & Playback System)

MICROLINE CORPORATION
Call (714) 557-9378
Write 1751 Langley Ave.
Irvine, Calif. 92705

Leasco
FOR SALE
12-2311
2-2841

Leasco Capital Equipment Corporation

115 E. Bethpage Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 420-8200
Peter Levy

FOR SALE OR LEASE

BURROUGHS B300/B500

19.2 KB Core Memory
1100 LPM Line Printer
30 M Bytes Disk (20ms)
(4) 7-TR Tape Drives
800 CPM Card Reader
150 CPM Card Punch
Call or writa:
Ernie Lucken
Diversified Computer Applications
2525 E. Bayshora Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

CONFIDENTIAL BOX SERVICE

FOR ADVERTISERS who do not wish their names or addresses to appear in their ads, *Computerworld* offers a confidential box service. To take advantage of this service, simply state in your initial order that you would like a "blind" ad. *Computerworld* will then assign your ad a box number and forward all replies. The cost for this extra service is only $1 per ad per insertion, no matter how many replies are received.

FOR RESPONDEES who hesitate to reply to a "blind" ad because there are certain individuals or firms to whom you do not want to reply, *Computerworld* offers a screening service at no cost. Simply address your reply to the box number specified, attach a separate list of such names, and put both in another envelope addressed to: Confidential Box Service, Computerworld Advertising Dept.,. 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

FOR SALE
NCR 655
DISC PACKS

Available February 1, 1976

Contact: Dave Mooney
Mettler Instrument Corp.
P.O. Box 100
Princeton, N.J. 08520
(609) 448-3000

FOR SALE

IBM 2402 Model 6

High Speed
Tape Unit
----- **$15,000** -----
3472 - Dual Density
Serial Number 19168
Available Immediately
American Computer
Sales & Leasing
440 Park Ave. South
New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 689-7051

Available February '76

360/50 I, 3 chan.*

*with or without I/O
CONTACT:

A.D.P.
925 Allwood Road
Clifton, N.J. 07015
(201) 472-1000 x400

1130
1401

Systems & Components

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association

SALE OR LEASE

IBM Unit Record

024	$350	089	$1500
026	$1000	602	$900
029	$2200	403	$1000
046	$1800	407	$1500
047	$2500	514	$900
056	$250	519	$1200
059	$2000	526	$2000
077	$500	548	$2000
082	$900	552	$1200
083	$2200	557	$3500
084	$2500	602	$400
085	$1200	729	$750
088	$2900	1401 System	$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 3607A
600 N. McClure Court
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401

FOR SALE: 370/155

Jan. delivery as J, JI,
or K. DAT available.
Want to take 145
in trade.

WANTED: 370/145, 360/65

IPS

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200,
TWX (710) 991-9677
"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

WHILE IT LASTS [illegible]

[illegible]

PMI
[illegible] Methods Inc
8825 Telegraph Road
Lorton Virginia 22079

IBM 360/20 Tape And/Or Disk System For Sale or Lease

(2415 Model 2-4 Tape Drives with Controller, 800 BPI, 9 Track) - 2311 Disk Drives

We will work with you to properly configure the System which you are in the market for.

D P Equipment Marketing Corp.
[illegible]

WANTED BURROUGHS L SERIES

L 500
[illegible] 41 4[illegible]
[illegible] 441
[illegible]
NCR 152
IBM Compat[illegible]

Call Stuart Rubenstein

I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673 9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

029 KEY PUNCH

For Sale or Lease
Sale Price $2200
Lease: $50/month

THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.
312-944-1401

360/30

WE SPECIALIZE

Will Buy or Sell
Any System or Configuration
Leases Available
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

IBM 360/65 BLOCK TIME AVAILABLE

System Has 1.25 Million Bytes of Memory . . . And Is Located In Chicago's Loop.

Very Low/Rates

For Information Write:
CW Box 4549
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

WANTED DATAPOINT 2200 (8K or 12K)

with Printer and
402 Comm Box
Call John Withers
(415) 493-1199

FOR SALE

Six Magnetic Stripe Card Readers, External Environment, Type No. 5029 Feature DO.8246 I.B.M.
Excellent Condition.

Contact
Mr. Daniel J. Donehue
New Jersey Turnpike Authority
P.O. Box 1121
New Brunswick, N.J.
(201) 247-0900

1401 COMPUTER FOR SALE

12K 4 729 II Tape Drives, 1402 Card Reader/Punch, P/F/R, 1043 Printer, Advanced Programming Package, System Currently Being Used, Available 1st Quarter '76, Under Sorbus Maintenance Agreement.

Also Available:
"Wright Line Data Bank" Type A (4 Hours 450°). Company Liquidating.
CONTACT: L. KRUGER
(203) 289-9361

Unit Record Deals!

Don't Make One Without Calling Us

[illegible]

Sell or Swap

GENESIS ONE
[illegible]
An MAI Company

Buying For Our Own Use

NCR CENTURY

50 or 100-16K-I/O WRITER
125 LPM Printer
300 CPM Reader
B.4MB Disk (2) Ceramic Heaps

Principals Only

INDUSTRIAL DIST. INC.
P.O. BOX 9388
Metairie, LA 70055
(504) 835-7281

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CPU's	360/30—360/40—370/135—370/145—370/155
Disks	3330—2314—2311
Tapes	3420—2401
I/O Sets	2540—1442—2501—1403-2—1403-N1—2821

IBM Compatible Disk and Tape Systems

Selling or Leasing	Leasing
2314-A1 Disk System 1X4 or 1X5	2401-3 7-Tape Drives
729-2 4 Tape Drives	2803-1 Control Unit

In Oklahoma City, call
Bill McCain
Bill Rosslius
(405) 840-1911

In Houston, Call
Al Smith
Tenny Stannard
(713) 446-0246

In St. Louis, call
Ken Steinback
Jim Powers
(314) 727-7010

CSI COMPUTER-SALES, INC.
901 Office Park Plaza/Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUYING OR SELLING GO GREYHOUND

[illegible]

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

165/168

We buy, sell, and lease 165 and 168 central processors, memory, and channels. Contact us with any question or situation you may have.

Bill Pomeroy
Fred Hughes

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CIS
CORPORATION

CIS USA
Midtown Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
Tel 315-474-5776
Telex 93-7435

CIS Europe SA
80 Chaussee De Charleroi
1060 Brussels, Belgium
Tel 538-90-93
Telex 26025

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor

[illegible]

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

FOR SALE: IBM '083' Sorter

Price - $1,500

Contact: H. McHugh at
(215) 459-4700
IBM approved service

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY
Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
A subsidiary of the First National Bank of Boston

Dear EDP Director:

If you now rent or own your S/370 hardware, or have a 370 on order, we at Randolph Computer can reduce your costs substantially through our 370 lease program.

Join with the many other cost-conscious corporations and institutions who, over the past 10 years, have chosen Randolph Computer as their 360/370 computer lessor.

Call or write today for Randolph rates and machine availability.

Sincerely,

Larry Paulet

Director,
Marketing Services

1965 TO 1975
10th ANNIVERSARY
RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200
(212) 931-1177

20 Cornell Place
Englishtown, NJ 07726
(201) 446-6300

1545 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 637-3680

621 Country Club Road
Avon, CT 06001
(203) 673-0435

8050 Hosbrook Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45236
(513) 793-6060

2725 Congress St
San Diego, CA 92110
(714) 299-7612

IBM 1130 USERS

Instead of paying 4% more IBM rent
why not pay 40%-50% less!
CSA has certified IBM 1130 systems
available for short term lease or purchase

Please contact: R.O. Doherty

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

WANTED 3330 FOR SALE 2314

CW Box 4556
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

buy sell swap

WANTED TO BUY

**IBM 2314-1 9 Spindle
with Control Unit
Needed by March 15, 1976
Reply with bid price to:
CW Box 4551
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160**

PROFESSIO[illegible]
COMPUTER [illegible]
IN THE [illegible]

SMI

SYSTEMS MARKETING [illegible]
200 East Thomas Rd
Phoenix, Ariz. [illegible]
Bob Russell
(602) 264-5444
[illegible]

CMI CORP.
360/20

Nation's Leader

S/3

**Components & Systems
Sell — Lease — Buy
CMI Corporation
CMI Building
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shoes, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association**
*Deal With Confidence
Ask a CMI Customer*

CMI CORP.

buy sell swap

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS AND MODEMS

Here's the economical solution to your data communication needs. Get used acoustic couplers & modems with factory warranted performance, quality, and reliability at ample cost savings. Some models available new at these substantial savings.

Prices start as low as $165 for single units that operate to 300 baud. Some units with capability to 450 baud.

These couplers and modems have the highest performance ratings in the industry. Buy quality and performance at a low price. Contact you local AJ Office or Jim Harvey at:

ANDERSON JACOBSON, INC.
1065 Morse, Sunny'vl, CA 94086
(408) 734-4030

BUY-SELL-LEASE
WE WANT TO BUY

1401 SYSTEMS

All model 360/20's, 360/30's, 40's, 50's, and 65's. 370's and System 3's. All peripherals and unit record equipment.

*LONGHORN COMPUTER
LEASING CORP.
3131 Turtle Creek Blvd. Suite (1222)
Dallas, Texas 75219 (214) 522-3170*
Member Computer
Dealers Association

FOR SALE
Burroughs B1712

with 32KB, 4.6 MB disc, 180 LPM printer, 96 col. reader punch, PC 920 data recorder. $70,000.00 or $15,000.00 equity and assume payments of $1,535.66 mo. Contact Mike Jones

404-563-4248

LEASE BUY SELL
DEAL WITH PROFESSIONALS IN PLACEMENT OF
PRE OWNED **360/370** EQUIPMENT
[illegible]
[illegible]

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.

SUITE 441 447 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE (504) 581 7741
NEW ORLEANS LA 70112

370/135-H Serial#62153
2-6 Year Lease Term
Available February, 1976

CCA

Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
106 North Eighth Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 643-9123

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/158 Model I (512K)

4 Channels Console w/or w.o. ISC

*Available
April — May, 1976*

Contact: Barry Kushnar

San Francisco Computer Group, Inc.

44 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
415-956-3414
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap

BUY, SELL LEASE, TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS
All Types — 1401, 1440, 1410, 1130, 1620, 360's, 370's, Sys. 3 — All Peripherals.

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
All Models — Completely Refurbished and under IBM M/A.

DISK PACKS
Completely Recertified. Guaranteed-Immeidate Delivery, Lowest Prices.

Data Automation Co. Inc.
4858 Cash Road, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570 Call Collect
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

IBM 370/135/145
240K-250K
DOS-VS-GRASP

(12 3340's
(6) 3420's - 5
(3) 2311's - 2000 Lines
Per Minute-Printers
Use Us For Testing
Overloads - Production
Reasonable Rates

CALL: TOM GLEN (312) 648-1346

COMPUTER INFORMATION SERVICE, INC.
222 S. Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606

IBM
UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Buy — Sell — Equity Lease
026 056 082 077 514 552 402
029 059 083 085 519 548 407
Also Other IBM Punch Card Equipment.

1620

Components or Systems
Guaranteed Eligible for IBM M/A
Immediate Delivery
Payment Plans to fit your Budget
CALL COLLECT
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-228-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

ACS

WANTED
IBM 029
KEYPUNCHES
FOR SALE
8K & 12K 1440
DISK SYSTEMS
7335 TAPE DRIVE
FOR 1440 SYSTEM
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.
ACS Equipment Corporation
126 Mullins Drive
Houston, Tx 77036
(713) 461 1333

SYSTEM/3
360/20
1130
BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

*"The Small
Systems Specialists"*

ECONOCOM

Economia Computer Sales, Inc.
1255 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Mamphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1208
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANT TO BUY

**DEC system 340
PDP8E with 16K CORE
two RKO5's, one VTO5**

phone

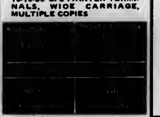
516-433-9191

buy sell swap

MODEL LA36

DEC writer II

10-15-30 CPS PRINTER TERMINALS, WIDE CARRIAGE, MULTIPLE COPIES



FORMS CONTROL FEATURE, DUAL CHAR. SET WITH APL, ACOUSTIC COUPLERS, DATA CASSETTE UNITS
And Other Options Available

TRANSNET CORP.
2005 Route 22
Union, N.J. 07083
(201) 688-7800

For Sale
TELETYPES,

immediate availability, 5 model 35ASR sprocket feed, new condition, 4 with P.D. 112, 1 with typing rapurf P.D. 112A. Poll selecting communications available. To be sold where is, as is. Offers invited. Contact P.C.H.A., 33101 Annapolis, Wayna, Michigan, 48184, (313) 722-3300, Mr. J.E. Lester. We reserve right to accept or reject any offer.

370/145 SYSTEM

*AVAILABLE
APRIL 1976*

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORP.

800 North McClurg Court
Suite 3807
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401-Chicago
(212) 293-6010-N.Y.

WANTED 2860-1

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- We have a 2860-3 and will swap for 2860-1 plus cash or
- We will pay cash or
- We will exchange 2860-3 plus cash for 2860-1 and 2860-2
- Wanted to Lease 360/65
- Wanted to Buy or Lease 2301-1, 2820-1
- Wanted to Buy Fabri-Tek 65 Memory
- Wanted to Sell 128-256K Mod 40 Cambridge Memory

Call Dendy Young
Federal Data
301-652-5766

buy sell swap

FOR SALE CDC PERIPHERALS & AUX

1—405/3447 Card Reader/Contr.
1—415/3446 Card Punch/Contr
5—854 Disk Drives
1—3234 Disk Drive/Contr
4—604 Tape Drives
1—607 Tape Drive
1—3228 Tape Drive/Contr
1—mg30 Motor Generator
1—781 Tape Cleaner
4—736 NCR Key Tape

Available March 1, 1976
Ralph Lehner
Box 29123
Minneapolis, MN 55429
(612) 428-4106

BURROUGHS L-5000
FOR SALE BY PRIVATE PARTY

- Dual feed carriage
- Like new condition
- Burroughs maintenance-approved

Contact Richard Grove
(617) 757-0111

NCR CENTURY 50

For Sale By Owner
32K, 450/900
LPM Printer
8.4 MB Disk/Ceramic Heads
300 CPM Reader
I/O Writer
Excellent Condition
SYSTEMS DATA
PROCESSING CORP.
1190 Coleman Avenue
San Jose, Calif. 95110
(408) 244-2200

FOR SALE
3830
Model 2

With or without features:
8170 - Two Channel Switch
2150 - Control Stor. Ext.
Call or Write:
Capital Funding Corp.
200 Park Ave. (Suite 303E)
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 658-7622

DECwriter II
$1776

Includes DEC Installation. Forms Controls, EIA and other Options Available. ADDS, TI, interdata & Techtran Equipment Available. ALL EQUIPMENT NEW & FULLY WARRANTEED BY MANUFACTURER. Call us for purchase, lease or rental plans.

TERMINAL MART
850 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 288-4430

360/65's
370/135's
370/145's

SHORT TERM LEASES

These systems will be leased directly through CSA and/or come from our existing portfolio.

Contact: D. O'Connor

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

buying or selling

N.C.R. 395's • 400's • 450's • 299 • 399 • Century Series
Burroughs F.L. and TC's Series
Also
TELLER and
ADDING MACHINES, and
• NCR 31 • 32 • 33 • 41 • 42 • 441's

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
288 Livingston St.
P.O. Box 128)
Northvale, N.J. 07647

Call Us First!
OUR DIRECT LINE (201) 767-3444
OR TOLL-FREE 800-631-1595

PCM

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone 214/630-6700

1403	3145	2030
2821	3155	2040
2540	3158	2050

BUY SELL LEASE

TIME & SERVICES

I.B.M.-360'S

All shifts available on 4 - 360 computers with all features, 2314's, 2311's, 2402's - 800 BPI 9TRK, 2402's - 7TRK, 2401's - 1600 BPI 9TRK, 1403's - Nt, 2540's, 2703 with ASYN & BISYNC Port.

Prices start at $35.00 per hour. We also offer complete Batch and Tele-processing services. Configuration can be modified to accomodate any 360 computer user. We have on site CE's.

UCS Computer Centers
Route 80
Dover, N.J. 07885

Contact Bill Kersey at
(201) 381-4007
or
Joe Kelly at
(201) 381-4008

Thomas National, Inc.

1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.

370/158
TIME SHARING
$6/CONNECT HOUR
ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS SUPPORTED

Convenient 57th St. Location
Open 24 Hours Per Day
Call (212) 765-8500

370/158

VS2-HASP/RJE, TSO
DOS Emulation
Disks-(18) 3330, (3) 2319
Tapes-(16) 3420 mod. 7
Printers-(5) 1403, (1) 3211
Excellent Technical Support
Very attractive rates on all shifts
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

IBM 360/30
TIME AVAILABLE IN ATLANTA

Software Co. is looking for someone to share 1/3 to 1/2 of the time on Model 30 – 128K, 2 tapes dual density, 5-2314 disk drives . . .

Price Negotiable . . .
Sound Interesting??
Call: Janet Andrews, Gen. Mgr.
Trans Tech, Inc.
7415 Perimeter Ctr. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30346
(404) 394-8800

IBM 360/370 USERS
COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

370/158

3 meg. 3330 (32m), 2314 (16m), 12 3420-7 d.d. tape. OS/MVT, RJE, TSO, ATS, CICS/VS testing.
24 Hours – 7 Days

(3) 360/50's

512 K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5 d.d tape (1) 7 track.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
RON ELLIS
(312)346-1331

computer research company
20u N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 6060

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

A new marketplace for users and suppliers of turnkey systems.

This new section of *Computerworld* classified display pages is here to provide a marketplace for computer systems that are designed to solve particular industry or application problems. We call them "turnkey systems" because they are usually combinations of hardware and software completely set up to perform specific processing tasks – e.g., hospital billing systems or retail inventory control. All you have to do is "turn the key" and you're in business.

There are now thousands of different turnkey systems available in the United States (and over a thousand "Systems Houses" engaged in the process of creating them). The number of systems is growing steadily.

With so many systems and so many suppliers, it's difficult to match user needs to proper products, and this new advertising section can perform a useful function in this matching process.

As a user of computer services, we hope you'll check the ads in this section each week to see if there is a turnkey system that can help solve one of your processing problems. And as a marketer of Turnkey Systems, we invite you to run a regular ad for your product in this space. The cost is quite reasonable, and a regular small-space ad can be very cost-effective.

It's easy to place your ad in our turnkey systems section, because we can do your typesetting at no extra cost. For details and an easy-to-use ad placement form, just call or write:

Debra Franchi
Classified Advertising Department
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, Ma. 02160
(617) 965-5800

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

TOPS... ON THE BOTTOM LINE
ACCOUNTING IV
General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Call or write today for details.
Informatics inc
65 Route 4
River Edge N J 07661
(201) 488-2100
The World's Largest in Software Products

TELEPROCESSING SUPPORT AVAILABLE

Contract basis. Consulting services. Expertise in TP. System design, programming. Implementation, maintenance. TCAM. Network techniques. Autopoll. Autodial. Terminals or Minicomputers. Fast results.

Box 19
Hermosa Beach, Calif. 90254

BANK SOFTWARE

Financial Control System
Demand Deposit Accounting
Central Information
Mortgage Loan
Installment Loan
Savings
Time Certificates of Deposit
Commercial Loan
Payroll/Personnel

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass 01801
(617) 475-5040

MMS Accounts Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.

- Database Design – All Cobol
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Multi-company
- Flexible Aging
- Simplified Cash Posting

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

DATA ACCESS SECURITY
IBM OS/VS1/VS2/MVS
PROTECTS:

Load libraries, system data sets, data bases, tapes.

- No Operator Intervention
- Low Overhead
- Centralized Security Control
- Improves OS Integrity

TESSERACT CORP.
P.O. Box 7658, Rincon Annex
San Francisco, CA 94120
(415) 543-9320

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
Is $960 Too Cheap?

That's all we charge for our SUPER/PAY Payroll System.

—All Cobol-48K or above
—Variable or fixed input
—Disk or tape-IBM or others
—State and local taxes
—Unlimited deduction & earnings
—Vacation and sick leave acctg.
—Skill and education profile
—Outstanding documentation

60 + Users-30 Day Trial
Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 783-5144

TAXBREAK
•••
Payroll tax calculation module
•••

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

DATA BOSS
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
FOR
D.E.C. - PDP11
RSTS/E USERS

ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PACKAGES AVAILABLE
CALL THE D.E.C. SOFTWARE PRO'S

FLORIDA COMPUTER, INC.
99 N.W. 183rd Street
Miami, Fla. 33169
(305) 652-1710

RPG II ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

PAYROLL
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

RPG II SYSTEMS

- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL
- INVENTORY
- UTILITY BILLING

Multicompany Systems With Both User and Systems Documentation

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

System/3 General Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

CINCOM SYSTEMS INC.

Federal Systems Division

Our success in data base and on-line software systems with TOTAL and ENVIRON/1 have created a growth environment and demand which could be the opportunity you are seeking. As a member of CINCOM, you will be working in our Federal Systems Group with #1 specialists in the field of data base and on-line systems. We offer stimulating opportunities to move into management, outstanding working relationships with many of the most successful data base and on-line clients in various governmental agencies.

Background pre-requisites should include OS. TOTAL or Data Base, ENVIRON/1 or Teleprocessing.

THE NEXT MOVE IS YOURS!!!!!

To arrange for an interview, please forward your resume, or phone (703)-281-2121

c/o
Mr. John P. Moliere
307 Maple Ave. West
Suite M
Vienna, VA.
22180

LEASE 370
BUY 370

..135 ..145 ..155 ..158 ..168..

The choice is yours.
CSA will lease one to you
or buy one from you.

Contact: J. Frolick

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

NMI-75: when desk size is the right size.

The naw NMI-75 is the smallast "¾ size" microfiche raadar available. Base just 8" by 9½"; built-in hood extendar; self-opening, smooth gliding carrier, intarchangeable floating lenses; front loading electronic component drawar, universal, aspheric condensar and dichroic lamp require no adjustments, color-corrected. savan-elemant lans, built-in carrying handle and power cord storage, weighs under 15 lbs, dual lens and dual carrier options

northwest microfilm, Inc.
6840 Shingle Creek Parkway
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55430
Phone (612) 566-5950

Quarter Also Profitable

MDS Inks Half-Year Results in Black

PARSIPPANY, N.J. – Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.'s (MDS) second-quarter and six-month results moved into the black, compared with losses in the year-ago periods.

For the quarter, the firm earned $277,000 or 4 cents a share compared with a loss of $3.6 million or 58 cents a share in the same period a year ago.

Total revenues declined to $38.8 million for the three months compared with $39.9 million a year ago.

Sales dropped to $11.6 million from $13.6 million while rental and service income rose to $27.3 million compared with $26.4 million in the year-ago period.

During the six months ended Oct. 31, MDS earned $2.4 million or 36 cents a share compared with a loss of $10.5 million or $1.68 a share in the same period last year.

Revenues declined in the six months as well; to $80.6 million from $83.2 million in the year-ago period.

Sales dropped to $24.6 million from $30.4 million while rental and service income rose to $56.1 million from $52.9 million.

During fiscal 1975 the unamortized balance of deferred exchange losses was written off with a $4.3 million charge against the six-month period as a cumulative effect of this change.

During the six months, there was a $141,000 profit realized from the sale of a subsidiary, whereas in the year-ago period there was a loss of $653,000 from discontinued operations.

Ralph H. O'Brien, MDS chairman and president, said the firm has reduced its bank debt by about $19 million during the first six months of this year.

Incoming order rates for the six months were below levels previously anticipated, he said.

Datapoint Sees Strong Year Ahead With Pretax Income 30% Higher

NEW YORK – Datapoint Corp.'s pretax earnings for fiscal 1976 should be 30% to 40% ahead of fiscal 1975 if the apparent economic recovery trend continues, Harold E. O'Kelley, Datapoint president, told analysts here recently.

The dispersed DP market should grow at a compound annual rate of more than 30% through 1980, making it the fastest growing segment of the computer market, he said.

As an example of the rapid technology developments, O'Kelley said 46% of Datapoint's backlog is for products that were not in production at the beginning of the year.

Backlog at the end of fiscal 1975 was $22.4 million compared with $16 million a year earlier, he said. With strong orders in the first quarter, Datapoint's backlog closed at $28.6 million, he said.

Quarter Earnings Rise 52% at AJ

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Anderson Jacobson, Inc. (AJ) reported second-quarter earnings increased 52% and revenues climbed 41% over those of the year-ago period.

Earnings for the quarter ended Sept. 30 were $227,215 or 9 cents a share compared with $149,061 or 6 cents a share in the same period a year ago.

Revenues totaled $4.3 million compared with $3 million in the year-ago quarter.

Record Income

Although the company experienced a lower rate of order input during the quarter than it had a year ago, record high income in the lease and service area accounted for the profitable period, the firm said.

Results also increased for the six months, with earnings of $421,787 or 17 cents a share compared with $301,546 or 12 cents a share last year.

Half-year revenues, up 44%, reached $8.4 million compared with $5.8 million in the year-ago period.

Calcomp Eyes Growth

ANAHEIM, Calif. – Lester L. Kilpatrick, president of California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp), told shareholders at the annual meeting Calcomp's goal is a 12% growth rate with sales volume reaching $200 million by 1980.

Fiscal 1976 "should be a turnaround year" following a loss on revenues of $122.9 million in fiscal 1975, he said.

TRW Finances 370/158

The Systems Group of TRW has financed a fourth IBM 370/158 through Finalco of Vienna, Va.

UP YOUR PERFORMANCE
with the
EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

A monthly review of techniques and methods, products, literature and services to help EDP management achieve maximum productivity.

- Tutorial Reports
- Products & Services
- Current Literature
- User Experiences

Subscription: $48.00/year.
Write now for a free sample issue and index.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

Data Terminal "SALE"

computrend inc.
20 "A" St., Burlington, MA
(617) 272-8372

NOW
Extend your 3705
Emulator Program... to front-end two CPU's

Our software and your IBM hardware combine to provide system select to either host as well as automatic switching of lines between hosts. Ask about our complete selection of 3705 software.

COMM-PRO ASSOCIATES
638 14th St. • Manhattan Beach, Calif 90266
(213) 376-1344

LARGE CAPACITY KEYPUNCH SERVICE

- $20-30 per M for average 3-4 line N/A
- Keypunch or OCR Type/Scan
- Returned on cards or tape
- Guaranteed quality

KEY DATA ASSOCIATES INC.
St. Paul, MN 55119
(612) 735-4700

Earnings Reports

COMDISCO
Year Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.92	.....
Revenue	47,400,608	$28,903,323
Earnings	1,116,127	(906,002)
3 Mo Shr	.32	.....
Revenue	17,852,235	4,497,162
Earnings	395,474	(654,886)

COMPUTER CONSOLES
Nine Months Ended Sept. 30

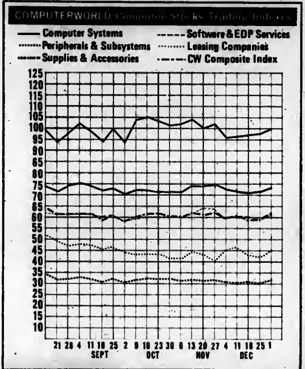
	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.36	$.72
Revenue	8,312,081	8,554,877
Tax Cred	284,500	534,000
Earnings	592,816	1,268,227

ON-LINE SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.18	$.54
Revenue	2,871,399	3,150,624
Earnings	153,986	454,112
6 Mo Shr	.25	1.05
Revenue	5,073,991	6,140,782
Earnings	213,413	881,322

KEYDATA
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.08	$.01
Revenue	3,663,000	3,154,000
Tax Cred	97,000	15,000
Earnings	209,000	34,000



SPERRY RAND
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975 (000)	a1974 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.91	$.83
Revenue	758,060	721,893
Earnings	31,371	28,586
6 Mo Shr	1.75	1.60
Revenue	1,529,238	1,431,577
Earnings	60,532	55,125

a-Restated to reflect accounting change for certain compuer engineering costs.

SINGER
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975 (000)	1974 (000)
Shr Ernd	.....	$.20
Revenue	$561,112	561,762
Disc Op	(27,885)	(36,274)
Loss	34,657	31,479
9 Mo Shr	.....	2.24
Revenue	1,746,704	1,759,397
Disc Op	(29,427)	(42,056)
Earnings	(37,223)	336

NCR
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975 (000)	1974 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.65	$.81
Revenue	521,571	488,106
Earnings	15,876	19,924
9 Mo Shr	1.97	2.13
Revenue	1,515,978	1,352,615
Earnings	48,645	51,825

MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1975	a1974
Shr Ernd	$.04	.....
Revenue	38,892,000	$39,910,000
Disc Op	.....	(53,000)
Tax Cred	550,000	.....
Earnings	277,000	(3,604,000)
6 Mo Shr	.36	.....
Revenue	80,624,000	83,224,000
Disc Op	141,000	(653,000)
Spec Item	c1,235,000	b(4,285,000)
Earnings	2,435,000	(10,474,000)

a-Restated. b-Cumulative effect of accounting change. c-Tax credit.

MILGO ELECTRONICS
Year Ended Sept. 30

	1975	a1974
Shr Ernd	$2.50	b$1.64
Revenue	40,409,945	30,795,510
Earnings	4,248,466	2,723,915
3 Mo Shr	.57	b.37
Revenue	10,335,571	8,206,268
Earnings	993,246	605,941

a-Restated. b-Adjusted for a 5% stock dividend in February 1975.

Computerworld Sales Offices

National Sales Manager
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagen
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Ken Suzuki
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Michael Young
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE★QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1975-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 7 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	62-109	84 3/4	+1	+1.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	2- 11	11 1/4	+1 1/2	+13.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	11- 23	19 3/8	+1 3/4	+9.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 43	43 1/8	+5 3/4	+15.3
O	DATAPOINT CORP	6- 27	26 3/4	+3 1/4	+13.8
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	1- 4	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	46-143	142 3/4	+3 7/8	+4.2
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	3- 10	7 7/8	+ 1/2	+6.7
N	FOXBORO	23- 47	30	+2 5/8	+9.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	4- 14	6 1/4	+1 1/8	+21.9
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	38-123	99 1/4	+4 3/4	+3.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	22- 40	35 1/4	+1 7/8	+3.6
N	IBM	138-230	228 1/2	+4 1/4	+1.8
O	MEMOREX	1- 13	8 1/2	+1 1/8	+13.2
O	MICRODATA CORP	2- 10	9 3/8	- 3/4	-7.2
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	3- 19	9	- 1/2	-3.2
N	NCR	13- 39	26 3/8	+2 7/8	+12.1
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	2- 6	4 3/4	+ 3/4	+18.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	16- 30	22 1/8	+1 3/4	+8.3
N	RAYTHEON CO	26- 39	46 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.0
N	SINGER COMPANY	9- 17	9 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	SPERRY RAND	26- 49	40 3/4	+1 1/2	+3.8
O	SYCOR INC	3- 22	20 3/4	+1 3/4	+9.2
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	1- 7	6	0	0.0
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	7- 18	13	+1	+8.3
N	WANG LABS.	7- 17	11 3/8	+1 3/8	+16.6
N	XEROX CORP	47- 86	32 3/4	+1 7/8	+3.6

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1975-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 7 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	1- 3	3 3/8	- 1/8	-3.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 4	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.3
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	0- 1	3/8	+	+19.8
N	DPF INC	3- 6	3	+ 3/8	+8.1
O	EDP RESOURCES	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	GRANITE MGT	1- 3	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	2- 3	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
N	ITEL	3- 9	6 1/2	+ 3/8	+10.6
N	LEASCO CORP	4- 8	6 7/8	+ 5/8	+10.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 1	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
O	LECTRO MGT INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	MPG INC	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	6 3/8	+ 3/4	+12.7
A	ROCKWOOD COMPUTER	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 14	7 1/2	+ 1/4	+ 3.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE MID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1975-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 7 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	1- 10	1 3/8	+ 1/4	+18.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	29- 63	38 3/8	+4 3/8	+8.1
O	BRANDON APPLIED SYST	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	2- 6	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.9
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	3- 7	3 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	1- 3	2 1/2	+ 3/4	+42.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	2- 6	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
O	COMSHARE	2- 4	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	11- 28	13 7/8	+1 1/2	+12.1
O	INFORMATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 3	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	LOGICON	3- 3	3 7/8	+ 1/2	+14.8
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	6- 14	13 7/8	+1 3/4	+14.4
O	NATIONAL COMPUTER CO	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	8- 17	13	- 1/2	-3.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	2- 6	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+12.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	10- 24	13 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	7- 21	21 3/8	+3	+16.3
A	UPS SYSTEMS	2- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	2- 4	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1975-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 7 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	4- 9	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.7
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	1- 7	4 3/4	+ 3/8	+8.3
N	AMPEX CORP	3- 7	5	0	0.0
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	1- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	1- 3	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 13	7 3/8	+ 3/4	+11.3
N	BUNKER-RAMO	4- 8	5 1/8	+ 7/8	+20.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 7	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 5	1 7/8	- 1/4	-11.7
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 23	20 3/8	+ 3/4	+3.8
O	CODEX CORP	15- 38	24	-1 1/2	-5.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 2	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	3- 7	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
O	COMPUTER MACHINERY	1- 2	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	2- 5	3 7/8	+ 3/8	+10.7
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 30	23 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 3	2	+ 1/6	+14.2
O	DATA 100	5- 16	7 1/2	+ 3/4	+11.1
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	2- 6	5	+ 3/8	+8.1
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 7	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/4	+ 1/8	+100.0
O	DI/AN CONTROLS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 3	1 1/2	+ 3/8	+33.3
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	3/8	- 1/8	-16.6
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	2	- 1/4	-11.1
N	HAZELTINE CORP	3- 6	4	+ 3/4	+23.0
N	HARRIS CORP	18- 33	33 3/8	+1	+2.9
A	INCOTERM CORP	3- 12	9 1/8	+ 3/8	+4.2
O	INFOREX INC	2- 5	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	10 3/4	+ 3/4	+7.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	6	+1 3/4	+41.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	8- 24	16 3/4	+1	+6.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 3	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
O	OPTICAL SCANNING	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	PERTEC CORP	2- 8	3 3/4	+ 3/8	+20.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	1- 1	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 6	4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	2- 9	3 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	3- 11	7 1/4	+1	+16.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 1/4	+10.3
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	6- 17	11 1/4	+ 3/4	+7.1
O	T BAR INC	3- 6	3 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
O	TALLY CORP.	1- 5	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
O	TEC INC	1- 4	2 1/2	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	18- 49	49	+4 1/8	+9.1
N	TELEX	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
O	WANGCO INC	4- 12	11 3/4	+ 3/4	+6.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

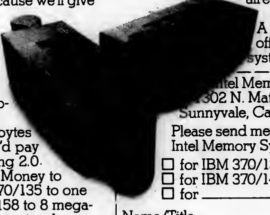
EXCH		PRICE 1975-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 7 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	4- 5	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.8
A	BARRY WRIGHT	3- 7	5 7/8	+ 1/4	+4.4
O	CYBERMATICS INC	0- 1	3/8	+ 1/8	+30.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	29- 42	33 7/8	+ 3/4	+2.2
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 25	20 1/8	+1 7/8	+10.2
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 7	6	+ 1/2	+9.0
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	5- 10	9	+ 1/4	+2.8
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	8- 21	13	+ 1/2	+4.0
N	3M COMPANY	43- 68	58	+2 1/2	+4.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	39- 51	47 1/2	+ 3/4	+1.6
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 22	11 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.3
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 20	16 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	4- 8	5 1/2	+1	+22.2
N	UARCO	17- 24	21 3/4	+1	+4.8
O	VANIER GRAPHICS CORP	4- 7	3	+ 1/4	+3.2
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	3- 5	4 3/8	+ 3/8	+9.3
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	15- 23	19 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.3

IBM 370 users: An Intel add-on memory system can save you up to 50%.

IBM means computers. Intel means semiconductor memories. And because we're the largest independent manufacturer of semiconductor memories and provide our own service we can offer you substantial savings compared to the IBM alternative. An Intel system will also help you prolong the life of your System 370 because we'll give you up to two times the memory capacity you can get from IBM, and in the original frame. That means you don't have to "trade up" your entire computer system just because you're running out of memory capacity.

You can add to or replace the IBM supplied memory. Either way you'll save up to 50%. As an example, you can get 4.0 megabytes of Intel 370/158 memory for less than you'd pay for 2.0 megabytes of IBM. That's like getting 2.0 megabytes free and with money left over. Money to use in other ways. We can expand your 370/135 to one megabyte in a single frame, or your 370/158 to 8 megabytes in a single frame. In either case that's twice the capacity offered by IBM.

If you've gone to the world's largest computer company for your computer, doesn't it make sense to go to the world's largest semiconductor memory company for your add-on memory? Intel add-on memory systems for the IBM 370/135, 370/145, 370/158, and soon the 370/168, will enable you to add more memory, in less space and at lower cost than the IBM alternative. Start saving now. Join the over 300 IBM 370 users who have already made the switch. The coupon will get you information. A phone call to any of our sales offices will get you one of our systems specialists.



ntel Memory Systems
302 N. Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

Please send me information on the following Intel Memory Systems:

☐ for IBM 370/135
☐ for IBM 370/145
☐ for IBM 370/158
☐ for IBM 370/168
☐ for ________________

Name/Title________________
Company__________ Mail Station__________
Address__________ Phone No.__________
City/State/Zip________________

intel memory systems
A DIVISION OF INTEL CORPORATION

Headquarters: California 408-734-8102, Ext. 463 • Sales Offices: California 415-892-4762, 213-640-0584 • Georgia 404-433-1308 • Illinois 312-640-0050 • Massachusetts 817-237-4673
Michigan 313-358-1640 • Minnesota 612-474-5939 • New York 212-738-0316 • Ohio 216-836-0457 • Pennsylvania 609-428-8825 • Texas 713-771-5781 • Virginia 703-790-1191